# RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT (RSCCD)

# **Board of Trustees (Regular meeting)**

# Monday, October 24, 2016

Santiago Canvon College 8045 E. Chapman Ave., Room H-106 **Orange, CA 92869** 

#### **District Mission**

The mission of the Rancho Santiago Community College District is to provide quality educational programs and services that address the needs of our diverse students and communities.

The mission of Santa Ana College is to be a leader and partner in meeting the intellectual, cultural, technological, and workforce development needs of our diverse community. Santa Ana College provides access and equity in a dynamic learning environment that prepares students for transfer, careers and lifelong intellectual pursuits in a global community.

Santiago Canyon College is an innovative learning community dedicated to intellectual and personal growth. Our purpose is to foster student success and to help students achieve these core outcomes: to learn, to act, to communicate and to think critically. We are committed to maintaining standards of excellence and providing accessible, transferable, and engaging education to a diverse community.

#### Americans with Disabilities Acts (ADA)

It is the intention of the Rancho Santiago Community College District to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Acts (ADA) in all respects. If, as an attendee or a participant at this meeting, you will need special assistance, the Rancho Santiago Community College District will attempt to accommodate you in every reasonable manner. Please contact the executive assistant to the board of trustees at 2323 N. Broadway, Suite 410-2, Santa Ana, California, 714-480-7452, on the Friday prior to the meeting to inform us of your particular needs so that appropriate accommodations may be made.

# AGENDA

#### **PROCEDURAL MATTERS**

4:30 p.m.

- 1.1 Call to Order
- Pledge of Allegiance to the United States Flag
- 1.3 Approval of Additions or Corrections to Agenda

Action

#### **Public Comment**

At this time, members of the public have the opportunity to address the board of trustees on any item within the subject matter jurisdiction of the board. Members of the community and employees wishing to address the board of trustees are asked to complete a "Public Comment" form and submit it to the board's executive assistant prior to the start of open session. Completion of the information on the form is voluntary. Each speaker may speak up to three minutes; however, the president of the board may, in the exercise of discretion, extend additional time to a speaker if warranted, or expand or limit the number of individuals to be recognized for discussion on a particular matter.

Please note the board cannot take action on any items not on the agenda, with certain exceptions as outlined in the Brown Act. Matters brought before the board that are not on the agenda may, at the board's discretion, be referred to staff or placed on the next agenda for board consideration.

Approval of Minutes – Regular meeting of October 10, 2016 1.5

Action

#### Approval of Consent Calendar

Agenda items designated as part of the consent calendar are considered by the board of trustees to either be routine or sufficiently supported by back-up information so that additional discussion is not required. Therefore, there will be no separate discussion on these items before the board votes on them. The board retains the discretion to move any action item listed on the agenda into the Consent Calendar. The consent calendar vote items will be enacted by one motion and are indicated with an asterisk (\*).

An exception to this procedure may occur if a board member requests a specific item be removed from the consent calendar consideration for separate discussion and a separate vote.

Agenda Page 2
Board of Trustees October 24, 2016

- 1.7 Recognition of Students by Board of Trustees
- 1.8 Recognition of Faculty by Board of Trustees
- 1.9 Presentation on Santiago Canyon College (SCC) Enrollment Plan

### 2.0 <u>INFORMATIONAL ITEMS AND ORAL REPORTS</u>

- 2.1 Report from the Chancellor
- 2.2 Reports from College Presidents
  - Enrollment
  - Facilities
  - College activities
  - Upcoming events
- 2.3 Report from Student Trustee
- 2.4 Reports from Student Presidents
  - Student activities
- 2.5 Report from Classified Representative
- 2.6 Reports from Academic Senate Presidents
  - Senate meetings

#### 3.0 <u>INSTRUCTION</u>

\*3.1 <u>Approval of New Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Agreement -</u> <u>Action</u> Tustin Speech Therapy, Inc.

Action

The administration recommends approval of the new agreement with Tustin Speech Therapy, Inc. in Tustin, California.

\*3.2 Approval of Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Agreement Renewal - Interface Rehab, Inc.

The administration recommends approval of the agreement renewal with Interface Rehab, Inc. in Placentia, California.

\*3.3 Approval of Fire Technology Agreement Renewal – City of Anaheim Fire
The administration recommends approval of the agreement renewal with
the City of Anaheim Fire Department in California.

#### 4.0 BUSINESS OPERATIONS/FISCAL SERVICES

\*4.1 <u>Approval of Payment of Bills</u> <u>Action</u>
The administration recommends payment of bills as submitted.

\*4.2 <u>Approval of Budget Increases/Decreases and Budget Transfers</u>
The administration recommends approval of budget increases, decreases and transfers from September 26, 2016, to October 9, 2016.

<sup>\*</sup> Item is included on the Consent Calendar, Item 1.6.

Agenda Page 3
Board of Trustees October 24, 2016

\*4.3 Approval of Agreement with Southwest Inspection and Testing, Inc. for
On-Call Materials Testing and Inspection Consulting Services for Various
Facility Improvement Projects

The administration recommends approval of the agreement with Southwest Inspection and Testing, Inc. for on-call materials testing and inspection consulting services for various facility improvement projects as presented.

\*4.4 Approval of Agreement with Stephen Payte DSA Inspections, Inc. for On-Call Inspector of Record Services for Various Facility Improvement Projects

Action

The administration recommends approval of the agreement with Stephen Payte DSA Inspections, Inc. for on-call inspector of record services for various facility improvement projects as presented.

\*4.5 Approval of Agreement with Knowland Construction Services for Inspector of Record Services for Publication and Warehouse Relocation Project at Santiago Canyon College

The administration recommends approval of the agreement with Knowland Construction Services for inspector of record services for the Publication and Warehouse relocation project at SCC as presented.

\*4.6 Award of Bid #1302 for Publication and Warehouse Relocation Project at Santiago Canyon College

<u>Action</u>

The administration recommends award of Bid #1302 to Patriot Contracting & Engineering for the Publication and Warehouse relocation project at SCC as presented.

\*4.7 Acceptance of Completion of Bid #1288 for Storm Water Improvements at Santiago Canyon College and Approval of Recording of a Notice of Completion

<u>Action</u>

The administration recommends acceptance of the project as complete and approval of filing a Notice of Completion with the County as presented.

\*4.8 Award of Bid #1303 – Purchase of Bond Paper

Action

The administration recommends acceptance of the bids and approval of awarding Bid #1303 – Purchase of Bond Paper to Kelly Paper Company as presented.

\*4.9 Approval of Independent Contractor

Action

The administration recommends approval of the following independent contractor: Cathy Hasson to provide training for Career Technical Education (CTE) Data Unlocked Initiative to include support to facilitate capacity development and project implementation related to initiative for Canada College, City College of San Francisco, College of Alameda, College of San Mateo, and Ohlone College. Dates of service are October 25, 2016, through June 30, 2017. The fee is estimated at \$18,000.

<sup>\*</sup> Item is included on the Consent Calendar, Item 1.6.

Agenda Page 4
Board of Trustees October 24, 2016

#### \*4.10 Approval of Purchase Orders

Action

The administration recommends approval of the purchase order listing for the period September 8, 2016, through October 6, 2016.

#### 5.0 GENERAL

#### \*5.1 Approval of Resource Development Items

Action

The administration recommends approval of budgets, acceptance of grants, and authorization for the Vice Chancellor of Business Operations/ Fiscal Services or his designee to enter into related contractual agreements on behalf of the district for the following:

- Basic Skills Initiative (Santa Ana College [SAC] & SCC) \$702,778
- Child Development Training Consortium (SAC & SCC) \$ 18,700
- \*5.2 Approval of Sub-Agreements between RSCCD and North Orange County,
  San Mateo, Ventura County, Yosemite and Yuba Community College
  Districts for Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Grant
  The administration recommends approval of the sub-agreements and authorization be given to the Vice Chancellor, Business Operations/Fiscal Services or his designee to sign and enter into related contractual agreements on behalf of the district.
- \*5.3 Approval of First Amendment to Sub-Agreement between RSCCD and IDMLOCO for Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Grant

  The administration recommends approval of the amendment to the sub-agreement and authorization be given to the Vice Chancellor, Business Operations/Fiscal Services or his designee to sign and enter into a related contractual agreement on behalf of the district.

# \*5.4 Approval of Fourth Amendment to Sub-Agreement between RSCCD and California State University, Fullerton for California Career Pathways Trust Grant – Year 2

The administration recommends approval of the amendment to the sub-agreement and authorization be given to the Vice Chancellor, Business Operations/Fiscal Services or his designee to sign and enter into a related contractual agreement on behalf of the district.

5.5 Adoption of Resolution No. 16-26 in Honor of National Veterans Awareness Week

<u>Action</u>

California School Employees Association, Chapter 579, recommends adoption of Resolution No. 16-26 in honor of National Veterans Awareness Week.

<sup>\*</sup> Item is included on the Consent Calendar, Item 1.6.

Agenda Page 5
Board of Trustees October 24, 2016

# 5.6 Adoption of Board Policies

Action

It is recommended the board adopt the following revised board policies:

- BP 2715 Code of Ethics/Standards of Practice
- BP 2735 Board Member Travel
- BP 2745 Board Self-Evaluation
- BP 3600 Auxiliary Organizations
- BP 7400 Travel
- 5.7 <u>Adoption of Board of Trustees Annual Self-Evaluation Instrument, List of Designated Recipients, and Self-Evaluation Timeline</u>

  Action

It is recommended that the board adopt the self-evaluation survey instrument, list of designated individuals who will receive the survey, and self-evaluation timeline.

5.8 Board Member Comments

Information

#### **RECESS TO CLOSED SESSION**

Conducted in accordance with applicable sections of California law. Closed sessions are not open to the public. (RSCCD)

Pursuant to Government Code Section 54957, the Board may adjourn to closed session at any time during the meeting to discuss staff/student personnel matters, negotiations, litigation, and/or the acquisition of land or facilities. (OCDE)

The following item(s) will be discussed in closed session:

- 1. Public Employment (pursuant to Government Code Section 54957[b][1])
  - a. Full-time Faculty
  - b. Part-time Faculty
  - c. Classified Staff
  - d. Student Workers
  - e. Professional Experts
- 2. Conference with Legal Counsel: Anticipated/Potential Litigation (pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9[b]-[c]) (1 case)
- 3. Conference with Labor Negotiator (pursuant to Government Code Section 54957.6)

Agency Negotiator: Ms. Judy Chitlik, Interim Vice Chancellor of Human Resources
Employee Organizations: Faculty Association of Rancho Santiago Community College District

California School Employees Association (CSEA), Chapter 579

#### **RECONVENE**

#### **Issues discussed in Closed Session (Board Clerk)**

#### **Public Comment**

At this time, members of the public have the opportunity to address the board of trustees on any item within the subject matter jurisdiction of the board. Members of the community and employees wishing to address the board of trustees are asked to complete a "Public Comment" form and submit it to the board's executive assistant <u>prior</u> to the start of open session. **Completion of the information on the form is voluntary.** Each speaker may speak up to three minutes; however, the president of the board may, in the exercise of discretion, extend additional time to a speaker if warranted, or expand or limit the number of individuals to be recognized for discussion on a particular matter.

Agenda Page 6
Board of Trustees October 24, 2016

#### Public Comment (contd.)

Please note the board cannot take action on any items not on the agenda, with certain exceptions as outlined in the <u>Brown Act</u>. Matters brought before the board that are not on the agenda may, at the Board's discretion, be referred to staff or placed on the next agenda for board consideration.

#### 6.0 HUMAN RESOURCES

#### 6.1 Management/Academic Personnel

Action

- Approval of Adjusted Effective Dates of Retirement Date
- Ratification of Resignations/Retirements
- Approval of Appointments
- Rescission of Voluntary Reduced Workloads
- Approval of Changes of Classification
- Approval of Adjusted 2016-2017 Contract Extension Day Rates
- Approval of Part-time Hourly New Hires/Rehires

#### 6.2 Classified Personnel

Action

- Approval of New Appointments
- Approval of Out of Class Assignments
- Approval of Changes in Position
- Approval of Longevity Increments
- Ratification of Resignations/Retirements
- Approval of Temporary to Hourly Ongoing Assignments
- Approval of Temporary Assignments
- Approval of Changes in Temporary Assignments
- Approval of Substitute Assignments
- Approval of Miscellaneous Positions
- Approval of Instructional Associates/Associate Assistants
- Approval of Community Service Presenters and Stipends
- Approval of Volunteers
- Approval of Student Assistant Lists

# 6.3 <u>Adoption of Resolution No. 16-25 authorizing payment to Trustee</u> Absent from Board Meetings

**Action** 

This resolution requests authorization of payment to Nelida Mendoza Yanez for her absence from the October 10, 2016, board meeting due to a medical procedure.

**7.0** ADJOURNMENT - The next regular meeting of the Board of Trustees will be held on November 14, 2016.

#### RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT (RSCCD)

Santa Ana College 1530 W. 17<sup>th</sup> Street, Phillips Hall Santa Ana, California

**Board of Trustees** (Regular meeting)

Monday, September 26, 2016

# MINUTES

#### 1.0 PROCEDURAL MATTERS

#### 1.1 Call to Order

The meeting was called to order at 4:35 p.m. by Ms. Claudia Alvarez. Other members present were Ms. Arianna Barrios, Mr. John Hanna, Mr. Larry Labrado, Mr. Phillip Yarbrough, and Mr. Luis Mejia. Ms. Nelida Mendoza Yanez was not in attendance due to a medical procedure.

Administrators present during the regular meeting were Ms. Judy Chitlik, Mr. Peter Hardash, Dr. John Hernandez, Mr. Enrique Perez, Dr. Linda Rose, and Dr. Raúl Rodríguez. Ms. Anita Lucarelli was present as record keeper.

#### 1.2 Pledge of Allegiance to the United States Flag

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Mr. Mejia, Interim Student Trustee and Student President, Santa Ana College (SAC).

#### 1.3 Approval of Additions or Corrections to Agenda

There were no additions or corrections to the agenda.

1.4 <u>Public Comment</u> (There are additional public comments after Item 1.8 Recognition of Faculty by Board of Trustees.)

Ms. Kristen Guzmán spoke regarding the proposal to the district from the Faculty Association of Rancho Santiago Community College District (FARSCCD).

#### 1.5 Approval of Minutes

It was moved by Mr. Yarbrough and seconded by Mr. Mejia to approve the minutes of the meeting held September 26, 2016. The motion carried with the following vote: Aye – Ms. Alvarez, Ms. Barrios, Mr. Hanna, Mr. Labrado, and Mr. Yarbrough. Student Trustee Mejia's advisory vote was aye.

Minutes Page 2
Board of Trustees October 10, 2016

# 1.6 Approval of Consent Calendar

It was moved by Mr. Yarbrough and seconded by Mr. Labrado to approve the recommended action on the following items (as indicated by an asterisk on the agenda) on the Consent Calendar, with the exception of Item 4.7 (Agreement with Lentz Morrissey Architects, Inc. for On-Call Architectural Design Services for Various Projects District-wide), removed from the Consent Calendar by Ms. Alvarez. The motion carried with the following vote: Aye – Ms. Alvarez, Ms. Barrios, Mr. Hanna, Mr. Labrado, and Mr. Yarbrough. Student Trustee Mejia's advisory vote was aye.

- 3.1 <u>Approval of New Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA) Agreement Orange County Speech Services</u>

  The board approved the new agreement with Orange County Speech Services in Huntington Beach, California.
- 3.2 <u>Approval of OTA Agreement Renewal Centre for Neuro Skills</u>
  The board approved the agreement renewal with Centre for Neuro Skills in Bakersfield, California.
- 3.3 Approval of Scope of Work for Educational Master Plan and College Planning

  Design Assistance with Collaborative Brain Trust through December 2016

  The board approved the scope of work for the Educational Master Plan and college planning design assistance with Collaborative Brain Trust through December 2016 as presented.
- 3.4 Approval of Amendment to Agreement between the Regents of University of California, Irvine (UCI) and RSCCD for Research Evaluation of Santa Ana College's ENGAGE in STEM Grant-Funded Project

  The board approved the amendment to the agreement between the Regents of UCI and RSCCD for research evaluation of SAC's ENGAGE in STEM grantfunded project as presented.
- 3.5 Approval of Student Field Placement Agreement with California State
  University, Long Beach (CSULB)
  The board approved the Student Field Placement agreement with CSULB as presented.
- 3.6 <u>Approval of Proposed Revisions for 2017-2018 Santa Ana College Catalog</u> The board approved the proposed revisions for the 2017-2018 SAC Catalog.
- 3.7 <u>Approval of Proposed Revisions for 2017-2018 Santiago Canyon College</u>

  <u>Catalog</u>

  The board approved of the proposed revisions for the 2017-2018 SCC catalog.

Minutes Page 3
Board of Trustees October 10, 2016

# 1.6 Approval of Consent Calendar (contd.)

# 3.8 <u>Approval of Contract Agreement with National Student Clearinghouse - Student Tracker</u>

The board approved the contract agreement with National Student Clearinghouse-StudentTracker.

- 3.9 Approval of Client Research Services Agreement with Hanover Research
  The board approved the Client Research Services agreement with Hanover Research.
- 4.1 Approval of Payment of Bills

The board approved payment of bills as submitted.

- 4.2 <u>Approval of Budget Increases/Decreases and Budget Transfers</u>
  The board approved budget increases, decreases and transfers from July 1, 2016 to September 25, 2016.
- 4.3 <u>Approval of Intrafund and Interfund Budget Transfers</u>
  The board approved the intrafund and interfund budget transfers from July 1, 2016, to September 25, 2016.
- 4.6 <u>Approval of Agreement with RPI Consultants</u>
  The board approved the agreement with RPI Consultants as presented.
- 4.8 Ratification of Award of Bid #1301 for Storm Water Improvements at Santa Ana College Orange County Sheriff's Regional Training Academy

  The board ratified the award of Bid #1301 for storm water improvements at SAC Orange County Sheriff's Regional Training Academy as presented.
- 4.9 Acceptance of Completion of Bid #1291 for Building G (Gym & Fitness Center) Aquatics Bleachers at Santiago Canyon College and Approval of Recording of Notice of Completion

  The board accepted the project as complete and approved filing a Notice of

#### 4.10 Approval of Independent Contractor

Completion with the County as presented.

The board approved the following independent contractor: 2 Degree Shift to provide training for Career Technical Education (CTE) Data Unlocked Initiative to include support to facilitate capacity development and project implementation related to initiative for Cerro Coso College, Merced College, Porterville College, West Hills College-Coalinga and West Hills College-Lemore. Dates of service are October 11, 2016, through June 30, 2017. The fee is estimated at \$17,400.

Minutes Page 4
Board of Trustees October 10, 2016

### 1.6 Approval of Consent Calendar (contd.)

#### 4.11 Approval of Independent Contractor

The board approved the following independent contractor: Arineh Arzoumanian to provide training for CTE Data Unlocked Initiative to include support to facilitate capacity development and project implementation related to initiative for Citrus College, El Camino College, Glendale Community College, Irvine Valley College, Los Angeles (LA) City College and Long Beach City College. Dates of service are from October 11, 2016, through June 30, 2017. The fee is estimated at \$17,800.

#### 4.12 Approval of Independent Contractor

The board approved the following independent contractor: Karen Beltramo to provide training for CTE Data Unlocked Initiative to include support to facilitate capacity development and project implementation related to initiative for Chabot College, College of the Redwoods, Evergreen Valley College, Gavilan College, Lake Tahoe Community College, Laney College, Los Medanos College and Napa Valley College. Dates of service are October 11, 2016, through June 30, 2017. The fee is estimated at \$24,600.

### 4.13 Approval of Independent Contractor

The board approved the following independent contractor: Alison Bolton to provide training for CTE Data Unlocked Initiative to include support to facilitate capacity development and project implementation related to initiative for Butte College, Las Positas College, Mendocino College, Mission College, Santa Rosa Junior College, and Woodland Community College. Dates of service are October 11, 2016, through June 30, 2017. The fee is estimated at \$18,400.

#### 4.14 Approval of Independent Contractor

The board approved the following independent contractor: Jeremy Brown to provide training for CTE Data Unlocked Initiative to include support to facilitate capacity development and project implementation related to initiative for College of the Siskiyous, Consumnes River College, Folsom Lake College, Lassen College, Sacramento City College, and Shasta College. Dates of service are October 11, 2016, through June 30, 2017. The fee is estimated at \$19,600.

#### 4.15 Approval of Independent Contractor

The board approved the following independent contractor: Jason Cantus to provide training for CTE Data Unlocked Initiative to include support to facilitate capacity development and project implementation related to initiative for Antelope Valley College, LA Harbor College, LA Trade-Tech College, Moorpark College, Santa Monica College, and Ventura College. Dates of service are October 11, 2016, through June 30, 2017. The fee is estimated at \$17,800.

Minutes Page 5
Board of Trustees October 10, 2016

#### 1.6 Approval of Consent Calendar (contd.)

#### 4.16 Approval of Independent Contractor

The board approved the following independent contractor: Josh Friedman to provide training for CTE Data Unlocked Initiative to include support to facilitate capacity development and project implementation related to initiative for Hartnell College, Merritt College, Monterey Peninsula College, San Jose City College, and West Valley College. Dates of service are October 11, 2016, through June 30, 2017. The fee is estimated at \$18,000.

## 4.17 <u>Approval of Independent Contractor</u>

The board approved the following independent contractor: Matthew Leyden to provide training for CTE Data Unlocked Initiative to include support to facilitate capacity development and project implementation related to initiative for Moreno Valley College, Riverside City College, San Bernardino Valley College, and Southwestern College. Dates of service are October 11, 2016, through June 30, 2017. The fee is estimated at \$15,000.

#### 4.18 Approval of Independent Contractor

The board approved the following independent contractor: Hannah Lawler to provide training for CTE Data Unlocked Initiative to include support to facilitate capacity development and project implementation related to initiative for Grossmont College, Imperial Valley College, Mt. San Jacinto College, Oxnard College, Palo Verde College, San Diego Mesa College, and Victor Valley College. Dates of service are October 11, 2016, through June 30, 2017. The fee is estimated at \$24,200.

#### 4.19 Approval of Independent Contractor

The board approved the following independent contractor: Daniel Martinez to provide training for CTE Data Unlocked Initiative to include support to facilitate capacity development and project implementation related to initiative for Allan Hancock College, College of Marin, Cuesta College, Santa Barbara City College, and Skyline College. Dates of service are October 11, 2016, through June 30, 2017. The fee is estimated at \$18,000.

# 4.20 Approval of Independent Contractor

The board approved the following independent contractor: Nathan Pellegrin to provide training for CTE Data Unlocked Initiative to include support to facilitate capacity development and project implementation related to initiative for Bakersfield College, Clovis Community College, College of the Sequoias, Feather River College, Fresno City College, Reedley College, and Taft College. Dates of service are October 11, 2016, through June 30, 2017. The fee is estimated at \$24,800.

Minutes Page 6
Board of Trustees October 10, 2016

#### 1.6 Approval of Consent Calendar (contd.)

#### 4.21 Approval of Independent Contractor

The board approved the following independent contractor: Don Petrilli to provide training for CTE Data Unlocked Initiative to include support to facilitate capacity development and project implementation related to initiative for Cabrillo College, Contra Costa College, Diablo Valley College, Solano Community College, and Yuba College. Dates of service are October 11, 2016, through June 30, 2017. The fee is estimated at \$15,000.

## 4.22 Approval of Independent Contractor

The board approved the following independent contractor: Gabrielle Stanco to provide training for CTE Data Unlocked Initiative to include support to facilitate capacity development and project implementation related to initiative for Barstow Community College, Chaffey College, College of the Canyons, College of the Desert, Copper Mountain College, and Norco College. Dates of service are October 11, 2016, through June 30, 2017. The fee is estimated at \$19,000.

#### 4.23 Approval of Independent Contractor

The board approved the following independent contractor: Nathan Tharp to provide training for CTE Data Unlocked Initiative to include support to facilitate capacity development and project implementation related to initiative for American River College, Columbus College, Modesto Junior College, San Joaquin Delta College, and Sierra College. Dates of service are October 11, 2016, through June 30, 2017. The fee is estimated at \$17,400.

#### 4.24 Approval of Independent Contractor

The board approved the following independent contractor: Bryan Ventura to provide training for CTE Data Unlocked Initiative to include support to facilitate capacity development and project implementation related to initiative for Coastline Community College, Cypress College, Mt. San Antonio College, Orange Coast College, and West Los Angeles College. Dates of service are October 11, 2016, through June 30, 2017. The fee is estimated at \$15,000.

### 4.25 Approval of Independent Contractor

The board approved the following independent contractor: Marie Vicario-Fisher to provide training for CTE Data Unlocked Initiative to include support to facilitate capacity development and project implementation related to initiative for Cuyamaca College, Mira Costa College, Palomar College, San Diego City College, and San Diego Miramar College. Dates of service are October 11, 2016, through June 30, 2017. The fee is estimated at \$15,000.

Minutes Page 7
Board of Trustees October 10, 2016

# 1.6 Approval of Consent Calendar (contd.)

#### 5.1 Approval of Resource Development Items

The board approved budgets, accepted grants, and authorized the Vice Chancellor of Business Operations/Fiscal Services or his designee to enter into related contractual agreements on behalf of the district for the following:

-Board Financial Assistance Program (BFAP) (SAC)	\$722,255
-Board Financial Assistance Program (BFAP) (SCC)	\$315,685
-Regular Student Support Services Program Grant – Year 2	\$226,600
(SCC)	
-Talent Search IV – Year 4 (SAC) – Augmentation	\$ 51,648
-Upward Bound Math & Science Program – Year 5 (SCC)	\$257,500
-Veterans Student Support Services Program Grant – Year 2	\$226,600
(SAC)	
-Veterans Upward Bound Program – Year 5 (SAC)	\$218,580

# 5.2 Approval of Sub-Agreements between RSCCD and Garden Grove Unified School District and Orange Unified School District for Assembly Bill (AB) 104 Adult Education Block Grant

The board approved the sub-agreements and authorized the Vice Chancellor, Business Operations/Fiscal Services or his designee to sign and enter into related contractual agreements on behalf of the district.

- 5.3 Approval of Sub-Agreement between RSCCD and Orange County Superintendent of Schools for AB 104 Adult Education Block Grant

  The board approved the sub-agreement and authorized the Vice Chancellor, Business Operations/Fiscal Services or his designee to sign and enter into a related contractual agreement on behalf of the district.
- 5.4 <u>Approval of Sub-Agreements between RSCCD and Los Angeles, Rio Hondo and San Jose-Evergreen Community College Districts for Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Grant</u>

The board approved the sub-agreements and authorized the Vice Chancellor, Business Operations/Fiscal Services or his designee to sign and enter into related contractual agreements on behalf of the district.

#### 1.7 Recognition of Students by Board of Trustees

Dr. Michelle Priest, Ms. Catherine Shaffer, and Mr. Phil Hughes gave a presentation on the Mathematics, Engineering, Science Achievement (MESA) program at Santa Ana College. The board recognized SAC students Mr. Omar Nava and Ms. Sylvia Ramirez for their scholastic achievements in the SAC MESA program and completion of the "Too Hot to Handle and Too Cold to Hold" research project with the University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Geology Department.

Minutes Page 8
Board of Trustees October 10, 2016

### 1.8 Recognition of Faculty by Board of Trustees

The board recognized Mr. Don Sneddon, Fire Technology Instructor, for being selected as the 2016 SAC Distinguished Faculty Member.

Ms. Alvarez indicated there were two requests for public comments that were given to her late; therefore, it was moved by Mr. Yarbrough and seconded by Mr. Hanna to reconsider Item 1.4 Public Comments at this time. The motion carried with the following vote: Aye – Ms. Alvarez, Ms. Barrios, Mr. Hanna, Mr. Labrado, and Mr. Yarbrough. Student Trustee Mejia's advisory vote was aye.

#### 1.4. Public Comments

Mr. John Fraser spoke regarding a potential problem with his application for the RSCCD student trustee position.

Mr. Thomas Anthony Gordon spoke regarding the agreement with two Saudi Arabia technical colleges and the Rancho Santiago Community College District Foundation.

#### 1.9 Presentation on Santa Ana College Enrollment Plan

Mr. Carlos Lopez, Vice President for Academic Affairs; Dr. Sara Lundquist, Vice President for Student Services; and Dr. Jim Kennedy, Vice President for Continuing Education; provided a presentation on SAC Enrollment Management Initiatives. Board members received clarification on data related to the presentation from Mr. Lopez, Dr. Lundquist, and Dr. Kennedy.

#### 2.0 INFORMATIONAL ITEMS AND ORAL REPORTS

#### 2.1 Report from the Chancellor

Dr. Raúl Rodríguez, Chancellor, provided a report to the board.

#### 2.2 Reports from College Presidents

The following college representatives provided reports to the board:

Dr. John Hernandez, Interim President, Santiago Canyon College Dr. Linda Rose, President, Santa Ana College

#### 2.3 Report from Student Trustee

Mr. Mejia provided a report to the board.

Minutes Page 9
Board of Trustees October 10, 2016

# 2.4 Reports from Student Presidents

The following student representatives provided reports to the board on behalf of the Associated Student Government (ASG) organizations:

Ms. Esther Chian, Student President, Santiago Canyon College Mr. Luis Mejia, Student President, Santa Ana College

#### 2.5 Report from Classified Representative

There was no representation from classified staff.

#### 2.6 Reports from Academic Senate Presidents

The following academic senate representatives provided reports to the board:

Mr. Michael DeCarbo, Academic Senate Vice President, Santiago Canyon College

Dr. Elliott Jones, Academic Senate President, Santa Ana College

#### 3.0 INSTRUCTION

Items 3.1 through 3.9 were approved as part of Item 1.6 (Consent Calendar).

#### 3.10 Approval of Amended Apprenticeship Cost Agreements and Hourly Rate Increases

It was moved by Mr. Yarbrough and seconded by Mr. Labrado to approve the amended apprenticeship cost agreements and hourly rate increases for 2016-2017 as presented. Mr. Yarbrough asked that the answers to the questions he asked be attached to the minutes. Mr. Hanna recused himself due to his employment. The motion carried with the following vote: Aye – Ms. Alvarez, Ms. Barrios, Mr. Labrado, and Mr. Yarbrough, and a vote of abstention from Mr. Hanna. Student Trustee Mejia's advisory vote was aye.

#### 4.0 BUSINESS OPERATIONS/FISCAL SERVICES

Items 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, and 4.6 through 4.25 were approved as part of Item 1.6 (Consent Calendar).

## 4.4 Adoption of Resolution No. 16-22 – Conflict of Interest

It was moved by Mr. Labrado and seconded by Ms. Barrios to adopt Resolution No. 16-22 – Conflict of Interest Code as presented. Mr. Hanna explained proposed amendments to the resolution.

Minutes Page 10
Board of Trustees October 10, 2016

#### 4.4 Adoption of Resolution No. 16-22 – Conflict of Interest (contd.)

It was moved by Mr. Hanna and seconded by Ms. Alvarez to amend Resolution No. 16-22 to include the following (in italics):

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees has adopted Board Policy 3821 Gift Ban Policy and this policy is not a Conflict of Interest Code or amendment as within the meaning of Section 2 of this resolution and no conflict exists between Board Policy 3821 and Exhibit A Conflict of Interest Code.

Section 2. The provisions of all Conflict of Interest Codes and Amendments thereto previously adopted by the District are hereby replaced and superseded by the Conflict of Interest Code. To the extent there is any conflict between the District's Conflict of Interest Code and the District's Board Policy 2710 Conflict of Interest, Administrative Regulations 2710 Conflict of Interest Board Policy 3821 Gift Ban Policy or any other Board policy or Administrative Regulations the Conflict of Interest Code shall prevail *unless expressly stated to the contrary*.

Discussion ensued. Mr. Labrado and Ms. Barrios agreed to amend the original motion to include Mr. Hanna's amendments to the resolution. The motion to approve Resolution No. 16-22 – Conflict of Interest with the abovementioned amendments carried with the following vote: Aye – Ms. Alvarez, Ms. Barrios, Mr. Hanna, Mr. Labrado, and Mr. Yarbrough. Student Trustee Mejia's advisory vote was aye.

#### 4.5 Adoption of Resolution No. 16-24 – Separate Bank and Investment Accounts

It was moved by Mr. Yarbrough and seconded by Mr. Hanna to adopt Resolution No. 16-24 – Separate Bank and Investment Accounts as presented. Mr. Yarbrough asked that the answers to the questions he asked be attached to the minutes. The motion carried with the following vote: Aye – Ms. Alvarez, Ms. Barrios, Mr. Hanna, Mr. Labrado, and Mr. Yarbrough. Student Trustee Mejia's advisory vote was aye.

Since Ms. Alvarez planned to recuse herself from Item 4.7, she turned the gavel over to Mr. Hanna at this time.

# 4.7 <u>Approval of Agreement with Lentz Morrissey Architects, Inc. for On-Call Architectural Design Services for Various Projects District-wide</u>

It was moved by Mr. Yarbrough and seconded by Mr. Hanna to approve the agreement with Lentz Morrissey Architects, Inc. for on-call architectural design services for various projects district-wide as presented. Ms. Alvarez recused herself since she is a potential client of Lentz Morrissey Architects, Inc. The motion carried with the following vote: Aye – Ms. Barrios, Mr. Hanna, Mr. Labrado, and Mr. Yarbrough, and a vote of abstention from Ms. Alvarez. Student Trustee Mejia's advisory vote was aye.

Mr. Hanna returned the gavel to Ms. Alvarez at this time.

Minutes Page 11
Board of Trustees October 10, 2016

#### 5.0 GENERAL

Items 5.1 through 5.4 were approved as part of Item 1.6 (Consent Calendar).

## 5.5 First Reading of Board Policies

The following board policies were presented for a first reading:

- BP 2715 Code of Ethics/Standards of Practice
- BP 2735 Board Member Travel
- BP 2745 Board Self-Evaluation
- BP 3600 Auxiliary Organizations
- BP 7400 Travel

#### 5.6 Board Member Comments

Board members thanked SAC students for hosting the reception and SAC staff for hosting the board meeting on campus and commended staff for the stage set-up in Phillips Hall (since the meeting was held in the middle of a stage setup for the current theatre production).

Mr. Hanna indicated his daughter is currently enjoying her classes at Santa Ana College.

Mr. Hanna thanked board members for supporting the amendments he made to Resolution No. 16-22 Conflict of Interest Code. In addition, he encouraged board members to support the changes to the board policies (Item No. 5.5) at its next meeting (since it will be an action item at that meeting).

Since board members encourage transparency, Mr. Hanna thanked Mr. Yarbrough for asking that the answers to his questions be attached to the minutes.

Ms. Barrios encouraged board members to attend the Mayor's prayer breakfast on October 20 for the city of Orange. She indicated she recently visited former Mayor Joanne Coontz who was the first female mayor for the city of Orange.

Ms. Barrios thanked Dr. Hernandez for providing the list for the Hawks Nest Food Pantry Start Up Supplies that she requested at the previous board meeting.

Ms. Alvarez reported that she attended a special presentation on October 4<sup>th</sup> at the Santa Ana City Council meeting to kick off the "Student Ambassador Competition" which is a quest to increase voter registration, participation, and civic engagement. She encouraged those in attendance to vote. Since SAC is in a partnership with the city of Santa Ana and Santa Ana Unified School District to encourage students to vote, Ms. Alvarez asked Mr. Hernandez to advise the board on the administration's efforts at SCC in encouraging students to vote.

Minutes Page 12
Board of Trustees October 10, 2016

#### RECESS TO CLOSED SESSION

The board convened into closed session at 7:01 p.m. to consider the following items:

- 1. Public Employment (pursuant to Government Code Section 54957[b][1])
  - a. Full-time Faculty
  - b. Part-time Faculty
  - c. Classified Staff
  - d. Student Workers
  - e. Professional Experts
- 2. Conference with Labor Negotiator (pursuant to Government Code Section 54957.6)

Agency Negotiator: Ms. Judy Chitlik, Interim Vice Chancellor of Human Resources
Employee Organizations: Faculty Association of Rancho Santiago Community College District
(FARSCCD)

California School Employees Association (CSEA), Chapter 579

3. Public Employee Discipline/Dismissal/Release (pursuant to Government Code Section 54957[b][1])

Mr. Mejia left the meeting at this time.

#### **RECONVENE**

The board reconvened at 8:58 p.m.

The board president asked for public comments to be heard at this time.

#### **Public Comment**

There were no public comments.

## **Closed Session Report**

Mr. Hanna reported during closed session the board discussed public employment and labor negotiations, and took no reportable action during closed session.

#### 6.0 HUMAN RESOURCES

#### 6.1 Management/Academic Personnel

It was moved by Mr. Yarbrough and seconded by Mr. Labrado to approve the following action on the management/academic personnel docket. The motion carried with the following vote: Aye – Ms. Alvarez, Ms. Barrios, Mr. Hanna, Mr. Labrado, and Mr. Yarbrough.

- Approve FARSCCD Part-time Hourly Step Increases Effective Fall 2016
- Approve Interim Assignments/Changes of Location

Minutes Page 13
Board of Trustees October 10, 2016

### 6.1 <u>Management/Academic Personnel</u> (contd.)

- Approve Final Salary Placements
- Approve Contract Extension Days
- Approve Leaves of Absence
- Ratify Resignations/Retirements
- Approve Beyond Contracts/Overload Stipends
- Approve Part-time Hourly New Hires/Rehires
- Approve Non-paid Instructors of Record

#### 6.2 Classified Personnel

It was moved by Mr. Yarbrough and seconded by Mr. Labrado to approve the following action on the classified personnel docket. The motion carried with the following vote: Aye – Ms. Alvarez, Ms. Barrios, Mr. Hanna, Mr. Labrado, and Mr. Yarbrough.

- Approve Revised Job Descriptions
- Approve New Appointments
- Approve Professional Growth Increments
- Approve Out of Class Assignments
- Approve Changes in Position
- Approve Longevity Increments
- Ratify Resignations/Retirements
- Approve Temporary Assignments
- Approve Changes in Temporary Assignment
- Approve Additional Hours for Ongoing Assignments
- Approve Substitute Assignments
- Approve Miscellaneous Positions
- Approve Instructional Associates/Associate Assistants
- Approve Community Service Presenters and Stipends
- Approve Student Assistant Lists

# 6.3 <u>Public Disclosure of Collective Bargaining Agreement between RSCCD and California School Employees Association (CSEA), Chapter 579</u>

It was moved by Mr. Yarbrough and seconded by Mr. Labrado to approve the collective bargaining agreement with CSEA, Chapter 579 for the period of July 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017. The motion carried with the following vote: Aye – Ms. Alvarez, Ms. Barrios, Mr. Hanna, Mr. Labrado, and Mr. Yarbrough.

# 7.0 ADJOURNMENT

The next regular meeting of the Board of Trustees will be held on Monday, October 24, 2016, at Santiago Canyon College.

There being no further business, Ms. Alvarez declared the meeting adjourned at 8:59 p.m.

		Respectfully submitted,	
		Raúl Rodríguez, Ph.D. Chancellor	
Approved: _	Clerk of the Board		

Minutes approved: October 24, 2016

Minutes Page 15 Board of Trustees October 10, 2016

# **MEMO**



#### Office of the President

8045 E. Chapman Avenue Orange, California 92869 (714] 628-4930 Fax (714) 532-2055

Date: October 10, 2016

To: Dr. Raúl Rodríguez

From: John Hernandez

Subject: Response to Board Request

From Trustee Phillip Yarbrough

3.10 <u>Approval of Amended Apprenticeship Cost Agreements and Hourly Rate</u> Action Increases

The administration recommends approval of the amended apprenticeship cost agreements and hourly rate increases for 2016-2017 as presented.

3.10 What is the reason for a 32% increase in the fiscal cost and a 18.5% increase to the maximum expense in this contract? There is nothing in this docket item as to the cause for this request to increase the cost in this contact, a contract that we just entered into on June 13th.

- 1. The reason for the increase in the fiscal cost and maximum expense is due to a necessary adjustment to adhere to the Chancellor's Office final program allocations. When contracts were first signed on June 13, 2016 they were based on projections until the final program allocation was received by the State. Once the program allocation was received, increasing the total SCC Apprenticeship budget from \$2,484,300 to \$2,670,285, it required that we adjust these three trusts agreements. Their original financial projections were below the actual allocation.
- 2. Additionally affecting the allocation increase was that the Chancellor's Office increased the standard hourly reimbursement rate from \$5.46 to \$5.71/hour.

Minutes Page 16
Board of Trustees October 10, 2016

#### RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Office of the Vice Chancellor - Business Operations/Fiscal Services

2323 N. Broadway Santa Ana, CA 92706 (714) 480-7340 – Office (714) 796-3935 – Fax

**Date:** October 10, 2016

**To:** Dr. Raúl Rodríguez

From: Peter J. Hardash

**Subject:** Responses to Board Requests

From Trustee Phillip Yarbrough

4.5 Adoption of Resolution No. 16-24 – Separate Bank and Investment Accounts: How are these expenses handled now? How do you define "miscellaneous receipts"? What evidence supports \$100,000 as a dollar figure needed for these types of accounts? Has there been \$100,000 in discrepancies in the past that justify this amount? How do you define

#### "investment" in the resolution?

• The District has maintained a \$100,000 Revolving Fund for many years and there is no addition or change being requested from past practice in compliance with Education Code Section 42800. The fund is primarily used to cut checks for payroll errors or omissions in order to pay our employees promptly. This mostly occurs for under-reported hours or missing timecards. In fact, in at least the last five years, this has been the only use of the fund. Under the code, the fund could be used to reimburse for small miscellaneous receipts, however we typically reimburse employees for these small purchases through Accounts Payable. As the fund is used several times per month, and it is reconciled and replenished on a monthly basis, we recommend keeping the fund at this amount.

The term Investment is used to describe the District's funds that are deposited in either the state Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) or the Orange County Treasurer. It is also used to describe the various brokerage accounts held by the three foundations.

#### RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

#### Santa Ana College – Human Services and Technology Division

To:	Board of Trustees	Date: October 24, 2016
Re:	Approval of New Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Agreement – Tustin Speech Therapy, Inc.	
Action:	Request for Approval	

#### **BACKGROUND**

The Speech-Language Pathology Assistant was introduced in the Fall of 2001. Speech-Language pathology assistants are trained to assist in the language and speech development of communicatively disordered children and adults in educational and medical sites under the supervision of licensed speech-language pathologists. Critical to the implementation of the program is identifying and confirming sites and contractual arrangements for observation and fieldwork.

#### **ANALYSIS**

Formal agreements between the district and fieldwork experience sites will be necessary. To that end, a special agreement document was developed for this purpose. This clinical affiliation agreement covers the scope of program operations at the facility, as well as insurance and other issues relating to the liability of both parties. This agreement shall be effective for five (5) years or until termination by written notice of either party. The agreement has been reviewed by Dean Simon B. Hoffman and college staff. It carries no costs or other financial arrangements.

#### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve this new agreement with Tustin Speech Therapy, Inc., in Tustin, California.

Fiscal Impact:	None	Board Date: October 24, 2016
Prepared by:	Carlos L. Lopez, Vice President of Academic Affairs	
	Simon B. Hoffman, Dean of Human Services & Technology	
Submitted by:	Linda D. Rose, Ed.D., President, Santa Ana College	
Recommended by:	r: Raúl Rodríguez, Ph.D., Chancellor, RSCCD	

### EDUCATIONAL AFFILIATION AGREEMENT

## **Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program**

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the **RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT** on behalf of Santa Ana College, a public educational agency, hereinafter called the "**District**" and, *TUSTIN SPEECH THERAPY, INC.*, hereinafter called the "**Agency**".

#### PART I. BASIS AND PURPOSE OF AGREEMENT

#### WITNESSETH:

**WHEREAS**, the District and Agency acknowledge a public obligation to contribute to Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program education for the benefit of students and to meet community needs.

**WHEREAS**, the District operates Santa Ana College ("College") and the College is a duly accredited educational institution that conducts the program described and identified in this Agreement;

**WHEREAS,** the District provides programs in Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program education, which require clinical experience for students, hereafter called "**Students**", enrolled in these programs.

**WHEREAS**, the Agency has facilities suitable for the clinical needs of the District Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program.

**WHEREAS**, it is to benefit of both District and Agency that Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program students have opportunities for clinical experience to enhance their capabilities as practitioners.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the District and Facility do covenant and agree as follows:

#### PART II. GENERAL RESPONSIBILITIES AND PRIVILEGES OF THE DISTRICT

- A. For the Program in General
  - 1. The District will assume full responsibility for offering Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program education programs eligible for approval by the Speech-Language Pathology & Audiology Board.

- 2. The District will designate the students enrolled in the Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program to be assigned for clinical experience in the Speech-Language Pathology areas of the agency in such numbers as are mutually agreed upon by both parties.
- 3. The District will supervise, in cooperation with the Agency supervisor, all instruction and learning and clinical experience given to the students at the facility so designated and provide instructor to supervise the clinical and learning experiences given to them at the agency, provided however, that the responsibility for service to the client remain with the Agency.
- 4. The District will keep academic and clinical experience records of students participating in said program.
- 5. The District will provide and be responsible for the care and control of educational supplies and education equipment necessary for instruction, including library materials, audiovisual equipment and supplies which are not customarily available at the Agency for the Speech-Language Pathology Assistant clinical experience.
- 6. The District will be responsible for the supervision and control of the students in the activities of their clinical experience under the general supervision and delivery of service framework of the Agency.
- 7. The District will agree that the student shall be subject to requirements and restrictions specified jointly by representative of District and Agency, and subject to Agency rules and regulations governing conduct, copies of which shall be provided in advance to District by Agency.
- 8. The District will require District's Speech-Language Assistant Program instructors to obtain the approval of the Agency's Director of Speech-Language Pathology in advance of:
  - a. Student Speech-Language Pathology Assistant schedules.
  - b. Placement of student in clinical experience assignments.
  - c. Changes in clinical experience assignments.
- 9. The District will, in consultation and coordination and with the approval of the Agency's Director of Speech-Language Pathology and the Speech-Language Pathology Assistant staff, plan for the Speech-Language Pathology Assistant clinical experience to be provided to students under this agreement.
- 10. The District will in consultation and coordination with the Agency's Director of Speech-Language Pathology arrange for periodic conferences between appropriate representation of the District and Agency to evaluate the Speech-Language Pathology Assistant field experience program provided under this Agreement.

#### PART III. GENERAL RESPONSIBILITIES AND PRIVILEGES OF THE AGENCY

# A. For the Program in General

- 1. The Agency will maintain the standards, which make it eligible for approval as a clinical area for instruction in accredited Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Programs.
- 2. The Agency will provide staff members who hold a current state license or credential to practice speech-language pathology to supervise Speech-Language Pathology Assistant students. In addition, supervising SLP's need to have a minimum of 2 years experience as a practicing speech language pathologist.
- 3. The administration of the service and client care at the Agency shall be the responsibility of and under the control and supervision of the Agency and shall be administered through the Agency and Agency staff.
- 4. The Agency will provide staff that is adequate in number and quality to insure safe and continuous health care service to patients.
- 5. The Agency will provide service facilities for learning experiences therein for students enrolled in the Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program of District who are designated by District for such experience at the Agency (the field experience for any one student shall cover such period of time as may be specified by District.)
- 6. The Agency will maintain service facilities in conformance with standards of the California State Board of Medical Examiners and the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association and permit inspection of its service facilities upon request by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association and the state Board of Medical Examiners
- 7. The Agency will permit clinical experience in Speech-Language Pathology Assistant training by such students, either individually and/or in groups. All services of Agency herein contracted for, such services and the number of students receiving experience therein shall be by mutual agreement between parties and in accordance with the standards set forth by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association.
- 8. The Agency will provide service areas in such a manner that there will be no conflict of learning opportunities among groups of students, and permit the district instructors and students access to service facilities, according to prearranged scheduling.
- 9. The Agency will permit its employees to participate in the educational program as resource persons and clinical experts provided such participation does not interfere with assigned duties.
- 10. The Agency will provide orientation for students and faculty to familiarize them with the facility and facility policies before assigning them to duties at the Agency.

- 11. The Agency will permit the faculty and students of the District to use its facilities for Clinical education according to approved curricula.
- 12. The Agency will permit the facility's Director of Speech-Language Pathology and other designated Speech-Language Pathology personnel to attend meetings of the District's Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program Faculty, or any committee thereof, to coordinate the clinical experience for the Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program provided for under this Agreement.
- 13. The Agency will reserve the right, after consultation with the District, to refuse to accept for further Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program clinical experience any of the college students who in the agency's judgment are not participating satisfactorily, provided however, neither party shall discriminate with respect to the acceptance in or exclusion of students from the program.
- 14. The Agency will provide the educational use of supplies and equipment as are commonly available for client care.
- 15. It is understood by the parties to the Agreement that the Agency remain responsible for client care at all times.
- 16. The parties agree that the Agency shall have no monetary obligation to District, the Speech-Language Pathologist Assistant students or to Speech-Language Pathology Assistant instructors.

# PART IV. **JOINT RESPONSIBILITIES AND PRIVILEGES**

- A. For publications
  - 1. Publication by District faculty, or Agency's staff members of any material relative to their clinical experience, that has not been approved for release by the District and Agency signers of this agreement, is prohibited.
- B. Confidentiality of Patient Records

The Clinical Facility is a covered entity for purposes of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA") and subject to 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164 (the HIPAA Privacy Regulation"). Clinical Facility shall direct Students, and Instructors providing supervision at the Clinical Facility as part of the Program, to comply with the policies and procedures of the Clinical Facility, including those governing the use and disclosure of individually identifiable health information under federal law, specifically the HIPAA Privacy Regulation. Solely for the purposes of defining the Students' and Instructors' role in relation to the use and disclosure of Clinical Facility's protected health information, the Students and Instructors are defined as members of the Clinical

Facility's workforce, as that term is defined by 45 C.F.R. 160.103, when engaged in activities pursuant to this Agreement. However, the Students and Instructors are not and shall not be considered to be employees of the Clinical Facility. The District and/or College will never access or request to access any Protected Health Information held or collected by or on behalf of the Clinical Facility by a Student or Instructor who is acting as part of the Facilities workforce. No services are being provided to the Clinical Facility by the District pursuant to this Agreement and, therefore, this Agreement does not create a "business associate" relationship as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.

#### C. Indemnification

1. The District hereby agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Clinical Facility, its parents, subsidiaries, directors, officers, attorneys, agents and their employees from and against claims, losses, liabilities, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees), judgments or settlements arising from injury to person or property, including death arising from any negligence on the part of District, its Instructors, agents or employees in connection with or arising out of the acts or omissions in services performed under this agreement or any breach or default in performance of any of the District's obligations hereunder.

The Clinical Facility hereby agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the District, its Board of Trustees, employees, agents, and officers from and against claims, losses, liabilities, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees), judgments or settlements arising from injury to person or property, including death arising from any negligence on the part of the Clinical Facility, its parents, subsidiaries, directors, officers, agents and employees in connection with or arising out of the acts or omissions in services performed under this Agreement or any breach or default in performance of any of the Clinical Facility's obligations hereunder.

Obligations pursuant to Article VIII shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement.

#### D. Insurance:

Without limiting the indemnification obligations stated above, each party to the Agreement shall provide and maintain at its own expense a program on insurance covering its activities and operation hereunder.

<u>Insurance Carried by the District</u>. District shall assure coverage of professional liability insurance for each student participating in the Rotation of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and three million dollars (\$3,000,000) in the aggregate, and said policy shall remain in full force and effect during the term hereof. District shall provide workers' compensation coverage for students participating in the rotation. These coverages are in effect while the student is on-site at Clinical Facility.

Insurance Carried By Clinical Facility. Clinical Facility shall secure and maintain comprehensive general liability insurance covering personal injury, property damage, and general liability claims in the amount of at least one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and three million dollars (\$3,000,000) in the aggregate with coverage for incidental contracts. A certificate of insurance must be provided that includes thirty (30) days notice of cancellation, modification, or reduction in said insurance. Clinical Facility shall deliver certificate(s) of insurance under Clinical Facility's comprehensive general liability insurance policy on or before the date of execution of this agreement. Upon request, District shall be provided a copy of said policy.

Clinical Facility shall carry professional liability insurance for itself and each of its employee(s), partners, and/or representatives providing professional services at Clinical Facility, except for District's students and College faculty, in the amount of at least one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and three million dollars (\$3,000,000) in the aggregate. Clinical Facility shall provide District with thirty (30) days written notice prior to cancellation, or reduction in said insurance. Upon request, District shall be provided a copy of said policy.

Clinical Facility shall provide workers' compensation coverage for each of its employees.

# PART V STATUS OF SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT STUDENTS

- A. Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program students shall have the status of learners and shall not be considered to be Agency employees nor shall they replace Agency staff. Any service rendered by the student during the experience is to be considered in addition to planned client care in that area. Clinical experience will be conducted as a laboratory learning experience. The Agency will provide regular staffing for client care in areas where students are obtaining clinical experience.
- B. Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program students are subject to the authority, policies, and regulations of the District. They are also subject, during clinical assignment, to applicable agency regulations and must conform to the same standards as Agency employees in matters relating to the welfare of patients and general Agency operations. The Students are also responsible for recognizing the confidential nature of information related to clients and their records, and performance during emergency conditions. The Agency will provide copies of the rules, regulations and policies to the Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program Students.
- C. Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program students shall be responsible for proper coverage in regard to malpractice insurance, or any other liability insurance that might be required by either the District or the Agency.

D. The District will be responsible for assuring the Speech-Language Pathology Assistant students assigned to the Agency for clinical instruction meet both District and Agency standards of health and physical fitness.

### PART VI **PERIOD OF AGREEMENT**

A. The term of this Agreement shall become effective on the date signed by District, and shall remain in effect for a period of five (5) years commencing on the Effective Date unless terminated in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

This agreement may be terminated by either Party, acting with or without cause, upon giving at least ninety (90) days prior written notice to the other Party except that any student already assigned to and accepted by the Clinical Facility shall be allowed to complete any in-progress clinical practicum assignment at the Clinical Facility.

This Agreement shall immediately terminate if the District or the Clinical Facility's licenses, accreditations or certifications required for the Program are terminated, revoked, reduced, or any type of disciplinary action is taken against the District or the Clinical Facility by any accreditation or regulatory agency.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** the said parties have hereunto set their hands:

Rancho Santiago Community	Tustin Speech Therapy, Inc.
College District	661 West First Street, Suite E
2323 N. Broadway	Tustin, CA 92780
Santa Ana, Ca 92706	
District	Agency/Facility/Location
Peter J. Hardash	Kymry H. Fowler, MS, CCC-SLP
Vice Chancellor Business Operations and Fiscal Services	President
Doto	Data
Date:	Date:

#### RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

#### Santa Ana College – Human Services and Technology Division

To:	Board of Trustees	Date: October 24, 2016
Re:	Approval of Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Agreement Renewal – Interface Rehab, Inc.	
Action:	Request for Approval	

#### **BACKGROUND**

The Speech-Language Pathology Assistant was introduced in the Fall of 2001. Speech-Language pathology assistants are trained to assist in the language and speech development of communicatively disordered children and adults in educational and medical sites under the supervision of licensed speech-language pathologists. Critical to the implementation of the program is identifying and confirming sites and contractual arrangements for observation and fieldwork.

#### **ANALYSIS**

Formal agreements between the district and fieldwork experience sites will be necessary. To that end, a special agreement document was developed for this purpose. This clinical affiliation agreement covers the scope of program operations at the facility, as well as insurance and other issues relating to the liability of both parties. This agreement shall be effective for five (5) years or until termination by written notice of either party. The agreement has been reviewed by Dean Simon B. Hoffman and college staff. It carries no costs or other financial arrangements.

#### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve this agreement renewal with Interface Rehab, Inc., in Placentia, California.

Fiscal Impact:	None	Board Date: October 24, 2016
Prepared by:	Carlos L. Lopez, Vice President of Academic Affairs	
	Simon B. Hoffman, Dean of Human Services & Technology	
Submitted by:	Linda D. Rose, Ed.D., President	t, Santa Ana College
Recommended by:	Raúl Rodríguez, Ph.D., Chance	llor, RSCCD

# EDUCATIONAL AFFILIATION AGREEMENT

## Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT on behalf of Santa Ana College, a public educational agency, hereinafter called the "District" and, <u>INTERFACE REHAB, INC.</u>, hereinafter called the "Agency".

PART I.

# BASIS AND PURPOSE OF AGREEMENT

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the District and Agency acknowledge a public obligation to contribute to Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program education for the benefit of students and to meet community needs.

WHEREAS, the District operates Santa Ana College ("College") and the College is a duly accredited educational institution that conducts the program described and identified in this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the District provides programs in Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program education, which require clinical experience for students, hereafter called "Students", enrolled in these programs.

WHEREAS, the Agency has facilities suitable for the clinical needs of the District Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program.

WHEREAS, it is to benefit of both District and Agency that Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program students have opportunities for clinical experience to enhance their capabilities as practitioners.

NOW, THEREFORE, the District and Facility do covenant and agree as follows:

# PART II. GENERAL RESPONSIBILITIES AND PRIVILEGES OF THE DISTRICT

- A. For the Program in General
  - 1. The District will assume full responsibility for offering Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program education programs eligible for approval by the Speech-Language Pathology & Audiology Board.

- 2. The District will designate the students enrolled in the Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program to be assigned for clinical experience in the Speech-Language Pathology areas of the agency in such numbers as are mutually agreed upon by both parties.
- 3. The District will supervise, in cooperation with the Agency supervisor, all instruction and learning and clinical experience given to the students at the facility so designated and provide instructor to supervise the clinical and learning experiences given to them at the agency, provided however, that the responsibility for service to the client remain with the Agency.
- 4. The District will keep academic and clinical experience records of students participating in said program.
- 5. The District will provide and be responsible for the care and control of educational supplies and education equipment necessary for instruction, including library materials, audiovisual equipment and supplies which are not customarily available at the Agency for the Speech-Language Pathology Assistant clinical experience.
- 6. The District will be responsible for the supervision and control of the students in the activities of their clinical experience under the general supervision and delivery of service framework of the Agency.
- 7. The District will agree that the student shall be subject to requirements and restrictions specified jointly by representative of District and Agency, and subject to Agency rules and regulations governing conduct, copies of which shall be provided in advance to District by Agency.
- 8. The District will require District's Speech-Language Assistant Program instructors to obtain the approval of the Agency's Director of Speech-Language Pathology in advance of:
  - a. Student Speech-Language Pathology Assistant schedules.
  - b. Placement of student in clinical experience assignments.
  - c. Changes in clinical experience assignments.
- 9. The District will, in consultation and coordination and with the approval of the Agency's Director of Speech-Language Pathology and the Speech-Language Pathology Assistant staff, plan for the Speech-Language Pathology Assistant clinical experience to be provided to students under this agreement.
- 10. The District will in consultation and coordination with the Agency's Director of Speech-Language Pathology arrange for periodic conferences between appropriate representation of the District and Agency to evaluate the Speech-Language Pathology Assistant field experience program provided under this Agreement.

# PART III. GENERAL RESPONSIBILITIES AND PRIVILEGES OF THE AGENCY

#### A. For the Program in General

- 1. The Agency will maintain the standards, which make it eligible for approval as a clinical area for instruction in accredited Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Programs.
- 2. The Agency will provide staff members who hold a current state license or credential to practice speech-language pathology to supervise Speech-Language Pathology Assistant students. In addition, supervising SLP's need to have a minimum of 2 years experience as a practicing speech language pathologist.
- 3. The administration of the service and client care at the Agency shall be the responsibility of and under the control and supervision of the Agency and shall be administered through the Agency and Agency staff.
- 4. The Agency will provide staff that is adequate in number and quality to insure safe and continuous health care service to patients.
- 5. The Agency will provide service facilities for learning experiences therein for students enrolled in the Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program of District who are designated by District for such experience at the Agency (the field experience for any one student shall cover such period of time as may be specified by District.)
- 6. The Agency will maintain service facilities in conformance with standards of the California State Board of Medical Examiners and the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association and permit inspection of its service facilities upon request by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association and the state Board of Medical Examiners
- 7. The Agency will permit clinical experience in Speech-Language Pathology Assistant training by such students, either individually and/or in groups. All services of Agency herein contracted for, such services and the number of students receiving experience therein shall be by mutual agreement between parties and in accordance with the standards set forth by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association.
- 8. The Agency will provide service areas in such a manner that there will be no conflict of learning opportunities among groups of students, and permit the district instructors and students access to service facilities, according to prearranged scheduling.
- 9. The Agency will permit its employees to participate in the educational program as resource persons and clinical experts provided such participation does not interfere with assigned duties.
- 10. The Agency will provide orientation for students and faculty to familiarize them with the facility and facility policies before assigning them to duties at the Agency.

- 11. The Agency will permit the faculty and students of the District to use its facilities for Clinical education according to approved curricula.
- 12. The Agency will permit the facility's Director of Speech-Language Pathology and other designated Speech-Language Pathology personnel to attend meetings of the District's Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program Faculty, or any committee thereof, to coordinate the clinical experience for the Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program provided for under this Agreement.
- 13. The Agency will reserve the right, after consultation with the District, to refuse to accept for further Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program clinical experience any of the college students who in the agency's judgment are not participating satisfactorily, provided however, neither party shall discriminate with respect to the acceptance in or exclusion of students from the program.
- 14. The Agency will provide the educational use of supplies and equipment as are commonly available for client care.
- 15. It is understood by the parties to the Agreement that the Agency remain responsible for client care at all times.
- 16. The parties agree that the Agency shall have no monetary obligation to District, the Speech-Language Pathologist Assistant students or to Speech-Language Pathology Assistant instructors.

# PART IV. JOINT RESPONSIBILITIES AND PRIVILEGES

# A. For publications

1. Publication by District faculty, or Agency's staff members of any material relative to their clinical experience, that has not been approved for release by the District and Agency signers of this agreement, is prohibited.

# B. Confidentiality of Patient Records

The Clinical Facility is a covered entity for purposes of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA") and subject to 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164 (the HIPAA Privacy Regulation"). Clinical Facility shall direct Students, and Instructors providing supervision at the Clinical Facility as part of the Program, to comply with the policies and procedures of the Clinical Facility, including those governing the use and disclosure of individually identifiable health information under federal law, specifically the HIPAA Privacy Regulation. Solely for the purposes of defining the Students' and Instructors' role in relation to the use and disclosure of Clinical Facility's protected health information, the Students and Instructors are defined as members of the Clinical

Facility's workforce, as that term is defined by 45 C.F.R. 160.103, when engaged in activities pursuant to this Agreement. However, the Students and Instructors are not and shall not be considered to be employees of the Clinical Facility. The District and/or College will never access or request to access any Protected Health Information held or collected by or on behalf of the Clinical Facility by a Student or Instructor who is acting as part of the Facilities workforce. No services are being provided to the Clinical Facility by the District pursuant to this Agreement and, therefore, this Agreement does not create a "business associate" relationship as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.

#### C. Indemnification

1. The District hereby agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Clinical Facility, its parents, subsidiaries, directors, officers, attorneys, agents and their employees from and against claims, losses, liabilities, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees), judgments or settlements arising from injury to person or property, including death arising from any negligence on the part of District, its Instructors, agents or employees in connection with or arising out of the acts or omissions in services performed under this agreement or any breach or default in performance of any of the District's obligations hereunder.

The Clinical Facility hereby agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the District, its Board of Trustees, employees, agents, and officers from and against claims, losses, liabilities, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees), judgments or settlements arising from injury to person or property, including death arising from any negligence on the part of the Clinical Facility, its parents, subsidiaries, directors, officers, agents and employees in connection with or arising out of the acts or omissions in services performed under this Agreement or any breach or default in performance of any of the Clinical Facility's obligations hereunder.

Obligations pursuant to Article VIII shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement.

#### D. Insurance:

Without limiting the indemnification obligations stated above, each party to the Agreement shall provide and maintain at its own expense a program on insurance covering its activities and operation hereunder.

Insurance Carried by the District. District shall assure coverage of professional liability insurance for each student participating in the Rotation of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and three million dollars (\$3,000,000) in the aggregate, and said policy shall remain in full force and effect during the term hereof. District shall provide workers' compensation coverage for students participating in the rotation. These coverages are in effect while the student is on-site at Clinical Facility.

Insurance Carried By Clinical Facility. Clinical Facility shall secure and maintain comprehensive general liability insurance covering personal injury, property damage, and general liability claims in the amount of at least one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and three million dollars (\$3,000,000) in the aggregate with coverage for incidental contracts. A certificate of insurance must be provided that includes thirty (30) days notice of cancellation, modification, or reduction in said insurance. Clinical Facility shall deliver certificate(s) of insurance under Clinical Facility's comprehensive general liability insurance policy on or before the date of execution of this agreement. Upon request, District shall be provided a copy of said policy.

Clinical Facility shall carry professional liability insurance for itself and each of its employee(s), partners, and/or representatives providing professional services at Clinical Facility, except for District's students and College faculty, in the amount of at least one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and three million dollars (\$3,000,000) in the aggregate. Clinical Facility shall provide District with thirty (30) days written notice prior to cancellation, or reduction in said insurance. Upon request, District shall be provided a copy of said policy.

Clinical Facility shall provide workers' compensation coverage for each of its employees.

#### PART V STATUS OF SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT STUDENTS

- A. Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program students shall have the status of learners and shall not be considered to be Agency employees nor shall they replace Agency staff. Any service rendered by the student during the experience is to be considered in addition to planned client care in that area. Clinical experience will be conducted as a laboratory learning experience. The Agency will provide regular staffing for client care in areas where students are obtaining clinical experience.
- B. Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program students are subject to the authority, policies, and regulations of the District. They are also subject, during clinical assignment, to applicable agency regulations and must conform to the same standards as Agency employees in matters relating to the welfare of patients and general Agency operations. The Students are also responsible for recognizing the confidential nature of information related to clients and their records, and performance during emergency conditions. The Agency will provide copies of the rules, regulations and policies to the Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program Students.
- C. Speech-Language Pathology Assistant Program students shall be responsible for proper coverage in regard to malpractice insurance, or any other liability insurance that might be required by either the District or the Agency.

D. The District will be responsible for assuring the Speech-Language Pathology Assistant students assigned to the Agency for clinical instruction meet both District and Agency standards of health and physical fitness.

#### PART VI PERIOD OF AGREEMENT

A. The term of this Agreement shall become effective on the date signed by District, and shall remain in effect for a period of five (5) years commencing on the Effective Date unless terminated in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

This agreement may be terminated by either Party, acting with or without cause, upon giving at least ninety (90) days prior written notice to the other Party except that any student already assigned to and accepted by the Clinical Facility shall be allowed to complete any in-progress clinical practicum assignment at the Clinical Facility.

This Agreement shall immediately terminate if the District or the Clinical Facility's licenses, accreditations or certifications required for the Program are terminated, revoked, reduced, or any type of disciplinary action is taken against the District or the Clinical Facility by any accreditation or regulatory agency.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties have hereunto set their hands:

Rancho Santiago Community	Interface Rehab, Inc.
College District 2323 N. Broadway	774 South Placentia Avenue, Suite 200 Placentia, CA 92870-6832
Santa Ana, Ca 92706	Fiacentia, CA 92070-0032
District	Agency/Facility/Location
	- Arrant 3 Beson
Peter J. Hardash	Anant B. Desai, PT, M.Ed.
Vice Chancellor	Head Coach/President
Business Operations and Fiscal Services	
Date:	Date:09/20/2016

#### RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

#### Santa Ana College - Human Services and Technology Division

To:	Board of Trustees	Date: October 24, 2016
Re:	Approval of Fire Technology Agreement Renewal – Department	City of Anaheim Fire
Action:	Request for Approval	

#### **BACKGROUND**

This is a standard up-date of an existing inter-agency fire instructional services agreement with the City of Anaheim Fire Department. The expenditures under this agreement will not exceed \$49,000 annually.

#### **ANALYSIS**

This instructional agreement is administered in compliance with the guidelines issued by the State of California Community College Chancellors Office. This agreement shall be effective for five (5) years or until terminated by the written notice of either party and will be reevaluated in five years. It has been reviewed by Dean Bart Hoffman and the Santa Ana College program administrators, as well as college staff.

#### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve this agreement renewal with the City of Anaheim Fire Department in California.

Fiscal Impact:	\$49,000 annually	Board Date: October 24, 2016		
Prepared by:	Carlos L. Lopez, Vice President of Academic Affairs			
	Bart Hoffman, Dean of Human Services & Technology			
Submitted by:	Linda D. Rose, Ed.D., President, San	ta Ana College		
Recommended by:	Raúl Rodriquez, Ph.D., Chancellor, R	RSCCD		

STANDARD INTER-AGENCY INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

With:

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2016,

by and between the Rancho Santiago Community College District, 2323 North Broadway,

Santa Ana, California 92706 (District) and the City of Anaheim Fire Department, 2400 East

Orangewood Avenue, Anaheim, California, 92806 (Agency).

**RECITALS** 

WHEREAS, under Government Code Section 53060 and Education Code Section 78021, the Rancho Santiago Community College District desires to contract with Agency as an independent contractor to the District; and

WHEREAS, Agency has the personnel, expertise and equipment to provide the special services required herein, and

WHEREAS, the public's interest, convenience and general welfare will be served by this contract;

NOW THEREFORE, Agency and District agree as follows:

#### PROVISIONS OF THE AGREEMENT

- A. AGENCY'S RESPONSIBILITIES:
- 1. <u>Services</u>. Agency's responsibility shall be to diligently furnish to the District the services and materials as set forth in Attachment A, hereby incorporated in this Agreement by this reference.
- 2. <u>Student Attendance Records</u>. Records of student attendance and achievement will be maintained by Agency. Records will be open for review at all times by officials of the District and submitted on a schedule developed by the District.

SAC-16-072

- 3. <u>Non-Discrimination</u>. Agency agrees that it will not engage in unlawful discrimination of persons because of race, color, religious creed, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, medical condition, marital status, or age, or sex of such person.
- 4. Applicable Law. Agency agrees to comply with all federal, state, and local laws, rules regulations, and ordinances that are now or may in the future become applicable to Agency, Agency's business, equipment, and personnel engaged in operations covered by this agreement or occurring out of the performance of such operations.

#### B. DISTRICT'S RESPONSIBILITIES

- Educational Program. District is responsible for the educational program
  that will be conducted on site.
- 2. <u>Supervise and Control Instruction</u>. The instruction to be claimed for apportionment under this contract shall be under the immediate supervision and control of a District employee (Title 5, Section 58058) who has met the minimum qualifications for instruction in a vocational subject in a California community college.
- 3. <u>Instructor Who Is Not a District Employee District's Responsibilities.</u>

  Where Agency's instructor is not a paid employee of the District, the District shall have a written agreement with each such instructor who is conducting instruction for which Full time Equivalency Students (FTES) are to be reported. The agreement shall state that the District has the primary right to control and direct the instructional activities of Agency's instructor.
- 4. <u>Qualifications of Instructors</u>. District shall list the minimum qualifications for instructors teaching these courses. Such qualifications shall be consistent with requirements specified by the District.

- 5. <u>District's Control of and Direction for Instructors</u>. District shall provide instructors with an orientation, instructors manual, course outlines, curriculum materials, testing and grading procedures, and any of the other necessary materials and services that it would provide to its hourly instructors on campus.
- 6. <u>Courses of Instruction</u>. These are specified in Attachment A to this Agreement. It is the District's responsibility to insure that the course outline of records are approved by the District's curriculum committee pursuant to Title 5 course standards, and that the courses have been approved by the District's board of trustees.
- 7. <u>Different Section of Courses</u>. District shall have procedures to insure that faculty teaching different sections of the same course teach in a manner consistent with the approved outline of record for that course. Such procedures apply to the faculty and courses that are the subject of this contract, and the students shall be held to a comparable level of rigor.
- 8. <u>Enrollment</u>. District will advise Agency of the enrollment period, student enrollment fees, the number of class hours sufficient to meet the stated performance objectives, policy regarding the supervision and evaluation of students, and the procedure applicable to the withdrawal of students prior to completion of a course or program.
- 9. Obtaining Approval of Degree and Certificate Programs Is District's

  Responsibility. It is required that degree and certificate programs have been approved by the

  State Chancellor's Office and courses that make up the programs must be part of the approved programs, or District must have received delegate authority to separately approve those courses locally.

- 10. <u>Classes Held Outside of District</u>. If the classes are to be located outside the boundaries of the District, the District must comply with the requirements of title 5, Sections 55230-55232, concerning approval by adjoining high school or community college districts and use of non-District facilities.
- 11. <u>Funding Source</u>. District shall certify that it does not receive full compensation for the direct education costs of the course from any public or private agency, individual, or group.
- 12. <u>Certification</u>. District is responsible for obtaining certification verifying that the instruction activity to be conducted will not be fully funded by other sources. (Title 5, Section 58051.5)

#### C. FEE

- 1. Agency Fee and Expenses. The fee to be paid by District for the services and materials to be supplied hereunder is: Three dollars and fifty cents (\$3.50), per student contact hour, not to exceed 14,000 student contract hours or \$49,000 per fiscal year.

  Annual limits shall not be exceeded without the expressed permission from either the Dean of Human Services & Technology Division or the Assistant Dean of Fire Technology.
  - 2. <u>Invoices</u>. The Agency shall invoice the District at the conclusion of each course, supplying mutually acceptable documentation of student contact hours for each course.

#### D. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. <u>Facilities</u>. Agency and District agree that the course shall be held at facilities that are clearly identified as being open to the general public. (Title 5, Section 58051.5)

- 2. Open Enroltment. District and Agency agree that enrollment in the course must be open to any person who has been admitted to the college and has met any applicable prerequisites. (Title 5, Sections 51006 and 59106) The District's policy on open enrollment is published in the college catalogue and schedule of classes (Title 5, Section 51006), along with a description of the course and information about whether the course is offered for credit and is transferable. (Title 5, Section 55005)
- 3. <u>Support Services for Students</u>. Both Agency and District shall insure that ancillary and support services are provided for the students (e.g. Counseling and Guidance, and Placement Assistance).
- 4. <u>Indemnification</u>. All parties to this agreement shall agree to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the other party, its officers, agents, employees, and volunteers, from and against all loss, cost, and expense arising out of any liability or claim of liability, sustained or claimed to have been sustained, arising out of the activities, or the performance or nonperformance of obligations under this agreement, of the indemnifying party, or those of any of its officers, agents, employees, or volunteers. The provisions of this article do not apply to any damage or loss caused solely by the negligence or intentional acts of the non-indemnifying party or any of its agents or employees.
- 5. Term. This Agreement shall be in effect for the period of five (5) years,

  October 24, 2016 through October 23, 2021, unless earlier terminated by either party in the

  manner set forth herein. This Agreement may be extended for one (1) additional year by mutual

  agreement between the parties no later than one month prior to the anniversary date of the

  Agreement. Either party may cancel or terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30)

  days prior written notice given by either party.

..

6. Termination for Cause. The District may terminate this Agreement and

be relieved of any consideration to Agency should Agency fail to perform the covenants herein

at the time and in the manner provided. In the event of such termination, the District may

proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the District. The cost to the District

shall be deducted from any sum due the Agency under this Agreement, and the balance, if any,

shall be paid by the Agency.

7. <u>Assignment</u>. This Agreement shall not be assigned by Agency either in

whole or in part. Any such purported assignment voids this Agreement.

8. Notices. All notices required or permitted under this Agreement shall be

in writing and shall be deemed delivered when delivered in person or deposited in the United

States mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to District:

Rancho Santiago Community College District

ATTN: Vice Chancellor, Business Operations and Fiscal Services

2323 North Broadway

Santa Ana, California 92706

If submitting an invoice, insert: "Attn: Accounts Payable"

If to Agency:

City of Anaheim Fire Department

ATTN: Fire Chief

2400 East Orangewood Avenue

Anaheim, California 92806

SAC-16-072

Standard Instructional Services Agreement

- 9. <u>Time Is of the Essence</u>. Time is of the essence for each of the provisions of this Agreement, and all the provisions of this Agreement, shall extend to and be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of the respective parties hereto.
- 10. <u>Modifications</u>. No modifications or variations of the terms of this

  Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing and signed by the parties hereto, and no oral understanding or agreements not incorporated herein shall be binding on any of the parties hereto.
- 11. <u>Insurance</u>. Each Party to this Agreement shall insure or self-insure its activities in connection with this Agreement and obtain, keep in force and maintain during the term hereof insurance or self-insurance insuring against the peril of bodily injury, personal injury, property damage and including a contractual liability endorsement with a limit of liability at least one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and two million dollars (\$2,000,000) in the aggregate; California Workers' Compensation Insurance on their employees performing any services under this Agreement; and, such other insurance in such amounts which from time to time may be reasonably required by the mutual consent of the parties against other insurable risks relating to performance. Certificates of insurance, or other satisfactory documentation, evidencing that the insurance coverage specified herein is in full force and effect throughout the term of this Agreement may be requested by either party.
- 12. Equal Employment Opportunity Clause. The parties to this contract agree to promote equal employment opportunities through its policies and regulations. This means that both parties will not discriminate, nor tolerate discrimination, against any applicant or employee because of race, color, religion,

gender, sexual orientations, national origin, age, disabled, or veteran status.

Additionally, the parties will provide an environment that is free from sexual harassment, as well as harassment and intimidation on account of an individual's race, color, religion, gender, sexual orientation, national origin, age, disability, or veteran status.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the parties hereto on the day and year first written above.

Agency:	CITY OF ANAHEIM FIRE DEPARTMENT 2400 East Orangewood Avenue Anaheim, CA 92806	District:	RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 2323 North Broadway Santa Ana, CA 92706
Ву:		By:	
Name:	Randy Bruegman	Name:	Peter J. Hardash
Title:	Fire Chief Anaheim Fire Department	Title:	Vice Chancellor of Business Operations/Fiscal Services
Date:		Date:	

#### ATTACHMENT A

## STANDARD INTER-AGENCY SERVICES AGREEMENT SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED BY AGENCY:

- 1. Teaching Approved Curriculum: All student contact hours submitted by the Agency to the District shall be part of a course of instruction that has either been approved by Santa Ana College's Curriculum and Instruction Council, or has been accepted as a topics course and approved by the College's Chief Instructional Officer.
- 2. Instructor Qualifications: All student contact hours submitted by the Agency to the District shall have been taught under the line of sight supervision of instructors who meet the District's minimum or equivalent qualifications for hiring as part-time Criminal Justice Instructors. This expertise is furnished at the expense of the Agency. The services include the use of their specialized equipment, facilities, all handouts, and instructors with specific expertise.
- 3. Non-overlap with other funding sources: The above instructional hours are conducted as full-time equivalent students (FTES) funded courses through the Criminal Justice Academies Department at Santa Ana College.
- 4. **Enrollment of Students**: The District will supply current student enrollment forms to the Agency who will return properly completed enrollment forms to the District prior to beginning instruction.

- 5. Instructional Activities: The Administrators of Rancho Santiago Community College
  District and Agency (and/or their designees) will meet at mutually agreed intervals to plan,
  schedule and budget for instructional activities; the joint consent of the District and the Agency
  shall precede any instructional activity.
- 6. **List of Courses**: The District will make available to Agency all courses listed in the course catalog consistent with District Standards for curriculum adoption.

4411 #2

# Board Meeting of 10/24/16 Check Registers Submitted for Approval Checks Written for Period 09/27/16 Thru 10/11/16

**AP0020 Page:** 1

Register #	Fund Title	Amount	Voided Checks	Adjusted Amount	Beg Check#	End Check #
64281	General Fund Unrestricted	0.00	1,220.00	-1,220.00	92*0474081	92*0474081
64376	General Fund Unrestricted	43,342.89	0.00	43,342.89	92*0476644	92*0476659
64377	General Fund Unrestricted	1,191.21	0.00	1,191.21	92*0476665	92*0476676
64385	General Fund Unrestricted	3,705.06	0.00	3,705.06	92*0476723	92*0476742
64386	General Fund Unrestricted	2,597.65	0.00	2,597.65	92*0476744	92*0476760
64387	General Fund Unrestricted	55,624.54	0.00	55,624.54	92*0476772	92*0476786
64388	General Fund Unrestricted	7,089.86	0.00	7,089.86	92*0476802	92*0476819
64389	General Fund Unrestricted	20,027.59	0.00	20,027.59	92*0476821	92*0476843
64390	General Fund Unrestricted	136,262.98	0.00	136,262.98	92*0476846	92*0476872
64391	General Fund Unrestricted	11,675.88	0.00	11,675.88	92*0476887	92*0476887
64392	General Fund Unrestricted	10,017.42	0.00	10,017.42	92*0476895	92*0476907
64393	General Fund Unrestricted	1,440.80	0.00	1,440.80	92*0476908	92*0476946
64397	General Fund Unrestricted	106,419.24	0.00	106,419.24	92*0476956	92*0476974
64398	General Fund Unrestricted	17,205.82	0.00	17,205.82	92*0476978	92*0476997
64399	General Fund Unrestricted	10,735.00	0.00	10,735.00	92*0476998	92*0477003
64400	General Fund Unrestricted	9,860.00	0.00	9,860.00	92*0477006	92*0477006
64405	General Fund Unrestricted	28,027.57	0.00	28,027.57	92*0477051	92*0477077
64406	General Fund Unrestricted	26,197.86	0.00	26,197.86	92*0477079	92*0477100
64407	General Fund Unrestricted	30,419.61	0.00	30,419.61	92*0477102	92*0477119
64408	General Fund Unrestricted	1,220.65	0.00	1,220.65	92*0477124	92*0477141
64411	General Fund Unrestricted	8,729.18	0.00	8,729.18	92*0477146	92*0477175
64412	General Fund Unrestricted	15,790.24	0.00	15,790.24	92*0477186	92*0477203
64413	General Fund Unrestricted	6,748.70	0.00	6,748.70	92*0477215	92*0477296
64414	General Fund Unrestricted	211.60	0.00	211.60	92*0477297	92*0477297
64415	General Fund Unrestricted	10.00	0.00	10.00	92*0477298	92*0477298
64416	General Fund Unrestricted	1,870.20	0.00	1,870.20	92*0477299	92*0477320
64419	General Fund Unrestricted	145.19	0.00	145.19	92*0477340	92*0477345
64420	General Fund Unrestricted	68,301.83	0.00	68,301.83	92*0477347	92*0477369
64421	General Fund Unrestricted	22.14	0.00	22.14	92*0477379	92*0477379
64422	General Fund Unrestricted	2,029.97	0.00	2,029.97	92*0477389	92*0477394
64425	General Fund Unrestricted	6,596.84	0.00	6,596.84	92*0477408	92*0477432
64426	General Fund Unrestricted	420.27	0.00	420.27	92*0477439	92*0477440
64427	General Fund Unrestricted	38,806.40	0.00	38,806.40	92*0477448	92*0477468
64428	General Fund Unrestricted	1,592.49	0.00	1,592.49	92*0477489	92*0477492
Total Fund 1	I General Fund Unrestricted	\$674,336.68	\$1,220.00	\$673,116.68		

# Board Meeting of 10/24/16 Check Registers Submitted for Approval Checks Written for Period 09/27/16 Thru 10/11/16

AP0020 Page: 2

Register#	Fund Title	Amount	Voided Checks	Adjusted Amount	Beg Check #	End Check #
64107	General Fund Restricted	0.00	223.00	-223.00	92*0471573	92*0471573
64303	General Fund Restricted	0.00	680.00	-680.00	92*0474605	92*0474605
64376	General Fund Unrestricted	6,957.50	0.00	6,957.50	92*0476647	92*0476647
64377	General Fund Restricted	9,097.18	0.00	9,097.18	92*0476660	92*0476672
64378	General Fund Restricted	55,852.18	0.00	55,852.18	92*0476677	92*0476685
64379	General Fund Restricted	3,078.00	0.00	3,078.00	92*0476686	92*0476686
64385	General Fund Restricted	8,890.57	0.00	8,890.57	92*0476715	92*0476741
64386	General Fund Restricted	6,773.94	0.00	6,773.94	92*0476743	92*0476762
64387	General Fund Restricted	6,534.80	0.00	6,534.80	92*0476764	92*0476785
64388	General Fund Restricted	42,512.85	0.00	42,512.85	92*0476787	92*0476808
64389	General Fund Restricted	18,738.21	0.00	18,738.21	92*0476820	92*0476845
64390	General Fund Restricted	3,315.62	0.00	3,315.62	92*0476850	92*0476870
64391	General Fund Unrestricted	11,656.67	0.00	11,656.67	92*0476873	92*0476892
64392	General Fund Restricted	212.07	0.00	212.07	92*0476901	92*0476901
64397	General Fund Restricted	1,307.51	0.00	1,307.51	92*0476955	92*0476975
64398	General Fund Restricted	11,872.22	0.00	11,872.22	92*0476977	92*0476994
64399	General Fund Restricted	38,812.74	0.00	38,812.74	92*0476999	92*0477004
64400	General Fund Restricted	13,957.24	0.00	13,957.24	92*0477005	92*0477033
64406	General Fund Restricted	103,339.26	0.00	103,339.26	92*0477080	92*0477101
64407	General Fund Restricted	16,129.77	0.00	16,129.77	92*0477103	92*0477114
64408	General Fund Restricted	22,937.00	0.00	22,937.00	92*0477120	92*0477143
64411	General Fund Unrestricted	48,262.34	0.00	48,262.34	92*0477149	92*0477174
64412	General Fund Restricted	4,624.33	0.00	4,624.33	92*0477176	92*0477214
64419	General Fund Restricted	16,086.02	0.00	16,086.02	92*0477334	92*0477346
64420	General Fund Restricted	2,020.16	0.00	2,020.16	92*0477353	92*0477371
64421	General Fund Restricted	5,524.94	0.00	5,524.94	92*0477372	92*0477380
64422	General Fund Restricted	7,132.92	0.00	7,132.92	92*0477381	92*0477396
64425	General Fund Restricted	12,347.46	0.00	12,347.46	92*0477409	92*0477430
64426	General Fund Restricted	31,428.80	0.00	31,428.80	92*0477433	92*0477444
64427	General Fund Restricted	1,252.42	0.00	1,252.42	92*0477445	92*0477466
64428	General Fund Restricted	326,605.81	0.00	326,605.81	92*0477469	92*0477493
Total Fund 12	2 General Fund Restricted	\$837,260.53	\$903.00	\$836,357.53		

# Board Meeting of 10/24/16 Check Registers Submitted for Approval Checks Written for Period 09/27/16 Thru 10/11/16

**AP0020 Page:** 3

		Voided	Adjusted	Beg	End
Fund Title	Amount	Checks	Amount	Check #	Check #
General Fund Unrestricted	10,526.87	0.00	10,526.87	92*0476673	92*0476673
GF Unrestricted One-Time Func	1,147.48	0.00	1,147.48	92*0476720	92*0476727
GF Unrestricted One-Time Func	48.86	0.00	48.86	92*0476763	92*0476763
General Fund Restricted	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	92*0476840	92*0476840
GF Unrestricted One-Time Func	637.03	0.00	637.03	92*0476880	92*0476880
GF Unrestricted One-Time Func	18,080.80	0.00	18,080.80	92*0476893	92*0476894
GF Unrestricted One-Time Func	12,843.25	0.00	12,843.25	92*0476976	92*0476976
GF Unrestricted One-Time Func	2,167.50	0.00	2,167.50	92*0477078	92*0477078
GF Unrestricted One-Time Func	18,336.67	0.00	18,336.67	92*0477123	92*0477123
General Fund Unrestricted	5,046.83	0.00	5,046.83	92*0477160	92*0477167
GF Unrestricted One-Time Func	700.53	0.00	700.53	92*0477204	92*0477204
GF Unrestricted One-Time Func	2,422.50	0.00	2,422.50	92*0477388	92*0477388
GF Unrestricted One-Time	\$76,958.32	\$0.00	\$76,958.32		
	General Fund Unrestricted GF Unrestricted One-Time Func GF Unrestricted One-Time Func General Fund Restricted GF Unrestricted One-Time Func General Fund Unrestricted GF Unrestricted One-Time Func GF Unrestricted One-Time Func	General Fund Unrestricted 10,526.87  GF Unrestricted One-Time Func 1,147.48  GF Unrestricted One-Time Func 48.86  General Fund Restricted 5,000.00  GF Unrestricted One-Time Func 637.03  GF Unrestricted One-Time Func 18,080.80  GF Unrestricted One-Time Func 2,167.50  GF Unrestricted One-Time Func 2,167.50  GF Unrestricted One-Time Func 18,336.67  General Fund Unrestricted 5,046.83  GF Unrestricted One-Time Func 700.53  GF Unrestricted One-Time Func 2,422.50	Fund Title         Amount         Checks           General Fund Unrestricted         10,526.87         0.00           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         1,147.48         0.00           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         48.86         0.00           General Fund Restricted         5,000.00         0.00           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         637.03         0.00           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         18,080.80         0.00           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         2,167.50         0.00           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         18,336.67         0.00           General Fund Unrestricted         5,046.83         0.00           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         700.53         0.00           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         2,422.50         0.00	Fund Title         Amount         Checks         Amount           General Fund Unrestricted         10,526.87         0.00         10,526.87           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         1,147.48         0.00         1,147.48           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         48.86         0.00         48.86           General Fund Restricted         5,000.00         0.00         5,000.00           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         637.03         0.00         637.03           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         18,080.80         0.00         18,080.80           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         12,843.25         0.00         12,843.25           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         2,167.50         0.00         2,167.50           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         18,336.67         0.00         5,046.83           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         700.53         0.00         5,046.83           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         700.53         0.00         2,422.50           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         2,422.50         0.00         2,422.50	Fund Title         Amount         Checks         Amount         Check #           General Fund Unrestricted         10,526.87         0.00         10,526.87         92*0476673           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         1,147.48         0.00         1,147.48         92*0476720           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         48.86         0.00         48.86         92*0476763           General Fund Restricted         5,000.00         0.00         5,000.00         92*0476840           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         637.03         0.00         637.03         92*0476880           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         18,080.80         0.00         18,080.80         92*0476993           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         2,167.50         0.00         2,167.50         92*0476976           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         18,336.67         0.00         18,336.67         92*0477123           General Fund Unrestricted         5,046.83         0.00         5,046.83         92*0477160           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         700.53         0.00         700.53         92*0477204           GF Unrestricted One-Time Func         2,422.50         0.00         2,422.50         92*0477388

 Printed: 10/12/2016 8:15:13AM
 Environment: Colleague
 4.1 (3)
 LoginID: CEASTER

# Board Meeting of 10/24/16 Check Registers Submitted for Approval Checks Written for Period 09/27/16 Thru 10/11/16

AP0020 Page: 4

			Voided	Adjusted	Beg	End
Register #	Fund Title	Amount	Checks	Amount	Check #	Check #
64302	Child Development Fund	0.00	50.00	-50.00	92*0474604	92*0474604
64335	Child Development Fund	0.00	150.00	-150.00	92*0475504	92*0475506
64375	Child Development Fund	6,187.88	0.00	6,187.88	92*0476628	92*0476643
64384	Child Development Fund	658.75	0.00	658.75	92*0476713	92*0476714
64396	Child Development Fund	1,632.46	0.00	1,632.46	92*0476950	92*0476954
64404	Child Development Fund	4,330.95	0.00	4,330.95	92*0477044	92*0477050
64418	Child Development Fund	4,419.18	0.00	4,419.18	92*0477322	92*0477333
64424	Child Development Fund	4,569.30	0.00	4,569.30	92*0477400	92*0477407
Total Fund 3	3 Child Development Fund	\$21,798.52	\$200.00	\$21,598.52		

# Board Meeting of 10/24/16 Check Registers Submitted for Approval Checks Written for Period 09/27/16 Thru 10/11/16

AP0020 Page: 5

		Voided	Adjusted	Beg	End
Fund Title	Amount	Checks	Amount	Check #	Check #
Capital Outlay Projects Fund	1,203.75	0.00	1,203.75	92*0476626	92*0476627
Capital Outlay Projects Fund	224,585.57	0.00	224,585.57	92*0476703	92*0476712
Capital Outlay Projects Fund	111.29	0.00	111.29	92*0476949	92*0476949
Capital Outlay Projects Fund	948.00	0.00	948.00	92*0477041	92*0477043
Capital Outlay Projects Fund	14,957.00	0.00	14,957.00	92*0477145	92*0477145
Capital Outlay Projects Fund	5,345.51	0.00	5,345.51	92*0477321	92*0477321
Capital Outlay Projects Fund	4,157.97	0.00	4,157.97	92*0477397	92*0477399
- 1 Capital Outlay Projects Fun	\$251,309.09	\$0.00	\$251,309.09		
	Capital Outlay Projects Fund	Capital Outlay Projects Fund 1,203.75 Capital Outlay Projects Fund 224,585.57 Capital Outlay Projects Fund 111.29 Capital Outlay Projects Fund 948.00 Capital Outlay Projects Fund 14,957.00 Capital Outlay Projects Fund 5,345.51 Capital Outlay Projects Fund 4,157.97	Fund TitleAmountChecksCapital Outlay Projects Fund1,203.750.00Capital Outlay Projects Fund224,585.570.00Capital Outlay Projects Fund111.290.00Capital Outlay Projects Fund948.000.00Capital Outlay Projects Fund14,957.000.00Capital Outlay Projects Fund5,345.510.00Capital Outlay Projects Fund4,157.970.00	Fund Title         Amount         Checks         Amount           Capital Outlay Projects Fund         1,203.75         0.00         1,203.75           Capital Outlay Projects Fund         224,585.57         0.00         224,585.57           Capital Outlay Projects Fund         111.29         0.00         111.29           Capital Outlay Projects Fund         948.00         0.00         948.00           Capital Outlay Projects Fund         14,957.00         0.00         14,957.00           Capital Outlay Projects Fund         5,345.51         0.00         5,345.51           Capital Outlay Projects Fund         4,157.97         0.00         4,157.97	Fund Title         Amount         Checks         Amount         Check #           Capital Outlay Projects Fund         1,203.75         0.00         1,203.75         92*0476626           Capital Outlay Projects Fund         224,585.57         0.00         224,585.57         92*0476703           Capital Outlay Projects Fund         111.29         0.00         111.29         92*0476949           Capital Outlay Projects Fund         948.00         0.00         948.00         92*0477041           Capital Outlay Projects Fund         14,957.00         0.00         14,957.00         92*0477145           Capital Outlay Projects Fund         5,345.51         0.00         5,345.51         92*0477321           Capital Outlay Projects Fund         4,157.97         0.00         4,157.97         92*0477397

 Printed: 10/12/2016 8:15:13AM
 Environment: Colleague
 4.1 (5)
 LoginID: CEASTER

#### Board Meeting of 10/24/16 Check Registers Submitted for Approval

AP0020 Page: 6

#### Checks Written for Period 09/27/16 Thru 10/11/16

			Voided	Adjusted	Beg	End
Register #	Fund Title	Amount	Checks	Amount	Check #	Check #
64382	Bond Fund, Measure Q	353,780.03	0.00	353,780.03	92*0476691	92*0476702
64402	Bond Fund, Measure Q	7,517.84	0.00	7,517.84	92*0477036	92*0477040
Total Fund 4	3 Bond Fund, Measure Q	\$361,297.87	\$0.00	\$361,297.87		

Printed: 10/12/2016 8:15:13AM Environment: Colleague LoginID: CEASTER

# Board Meeting of 10/24/16 Check Registers Submitted for Approval Checks Written for Period 09/27/16 Thru 10/11/16

AP0020 Page: 7

			Voided	Adjusted	Beg	End
Register #	Fund Title	Amount	Checks	Amount	Check #	Check #
64381	Property and Liability Fund	450.00	0.00	450.00	92*0476690	92*0476690
64394	Property and Liability Fund	20,367.44	10,183.72	10,183.72	92*0476947	92*0476948
Total Fund 61	Property and Liability Fund	\$20,817.44	\$10,183.72	\$10,633.72		

Printed: 10/12/2016 8:15:13AM Environment: Colleague 4.1 (7) LoginID: CEASTER

# Board Meeting of 10/24/16 Check Registers Submitted for Approval Checks Written for Period 09/27/16 Thru 10/11/16

AP0020 Page: 8

			Voided	Adjusted	Beg	End
Register #	Fund Title	Amount	Checks	Amount	Check #	Check #
64380	Workers' Compensation Fund	1,284.48	0.00	1,284.48	92*0476687	92*0476689
64401	Workers' Compensation Fund	163,508.50	0.00	163,508.50	92*0477034	92*0477035
64409	Workers' Compensation Fund	33.80	0.00	33.80	92*0477144	92*0477144
Total Fund 6	2 Workers' Compensation Fu	\$164,826.78	\$0.00	\$164,826.78		

# Board Meeting of 10/24/16 Check Registers Submitted for Approval Checks Written for Period 09/27/16 Thru 10/11/16

**AP0020 Page:** 9

#### **SUMMARY**

=	<del>+=,000,000.01</del>
Grand Total:	\$2,396,098.51
Total Fund 62 Workers' Compensation Fund	164,826.78
Total Fund 61 Property and Liability Fund	10,633.72
Total Fund 43 Bond Fund, Measure Q	361,297.87
Total Fund 41 Capital Outlay Projects Fund	251,309.09
Total Fund 33 Child Development Fund	21,598.52
Total Fund 13 GF Unrestricted One-Time Fund	76,958.32
Total Fund 12 General Fund Restricted	836,357.53
Total Fund 11 General Fund Unrestricted	673,116.68

Bank Code: 31, 71, 72, 76, 79, 81

#### Board Meeting of 10/24/16

Check Registers Submitted for Approval Page: 1

AP0025

#### Checks Written for Period 09/22/16 Thru 10/06/16

Register #	Fund Title	Amount	Voided Checks	Adjusted Amount	Beg Check #	End Check #
311609424	Bookstore Fund	247,160.47	0.00	247,160.47	31*0107251	31*0107270
311609530	Bookstore Fund	428,916.83	76,185.97	352,730.86	31*0107271	31*0107318
311610206	Bookstore Fund	288,236.36	0.00	288,236.36	31*0107319	31*0107341
Total Fund 31	Bookstore Fund	\$964,313.66	\$76,185.97	\$888,127.69		

Printed: 10/7/2016 10:57:14AM Environment: Colleague LoginID: KWHITE

Bank Code: 31, 71, 72, 76, 79, 81

#### Board Meeting of 10/24/16

Check Registers Submitted for Approval

## **AP0025 Page:** 2

#### Checks Written for Period 09/22/16 Thru 10/06/16

Register #	Fund Title	Amount	Voided Checks	Adjusted Amount	Beg Check #	End Check #
711609530	Associated Students Fund	1,796.94	0.00	1,796.94	71*0007824	71*0007829
711610206	Associated Students Fund	150.00	0.00	150.00	71*0007830	71*0007831
Total Fund 71	Associated Students Fund	\$1,946.94	\$0.00	\$1,946.94		

Printed: 10/7/2016 10:57:14AM Environment: Colleague LoginID: KWHITE

Bank Code: 31, 71, 72, 76, 79, 81

#### Board Meeting of 10/24/16

Check Registers Submitted for Approval

## **AP0025 Page:** 3

Checks Written for Period 09/22/16 Thru 10/06/16

Register #	Fund Title	Amount	Voided Checks	Adjusted Amount	Beg Check #	End Check #
761609530	Community Education Fund	37,835.36	0.00	37,835.36	76*0007046	76*0007056
761610206	Community Education Fund	3,478.84	0.00	3,478.84	76*0007057	76*0007057
Total Fund 76	Community Education Fund	\$41,314.20	\$0.00	\$41,314.20		

Printed: 10/7/2016 10:57:14AM Environment: Colleague 4.1 (12) LoginID: KWHITE

Bank Code: 31, 71, 72, 76, 79, 81

#### Board Meeting of 10/24/16

Check Registers Submitted for Approval

#### AP0025 Page: 4

Checks Written for Period 09/22/16 Thru 10/06/16

Register #	Fund Title	Amount	Voided Checks	Adjusted Amount	Beg Check #	End Check #
791609530	Diversified Trust Fund	122,288.48	0.00	122,288.48	79*0020268	79*0020289
791610206	Diversified Trust Fund	39,816.95	0.00	39,816.95	79*0020290	79*0020296
Total Fund 79	Diversified Trust Fund	\$162,105.43	\$0.00	\$162,105.43		

 Printed: 10/7/2016 10:57:14AM
 Environment: Colleague
 4.1 (13)
 LoginID: KWHITE

Bank Code: 31, 71, 72, 76, 79, 81

#### Board Meeting of 10/24/16

Check Registers Submitted for Approval

### AP0025

#### Checks Written for Period 09/22/16 Thru 10/06/16

Register #	Fund Title	Amount	Voided Checks	Adjusted Amount	Beg Check #	End Check #
811609530	Diversified Agency Fund	55,694.64	18,022.28	37,672.36	81*0047023	81*0047064
811610206	Diversified Agency Fund	61,247.90	0.00	61,247.90	81*0047065	81*0047076
Total Fund 81	Diversified Agency Fund	\$116,942.54	\$18,022.28	\$98,920.26		

 Printed: 10/7/2016 10:57:14AM
 Environment: Colleague
 4.1 (14)
 LoginID: KWHITE

Page: 5

Bank Code: 31, 71, 72, 76, 79, 81

#### Board Meeting of 10/24/16

Check Registers Submitted for Approval
Checks Written for Period 09/22/16 Thru 10/06/16

AP0025

Page: 6

#### **SUMMARY**

<del>-</del>	
Grand Total:	\$1,192,414.52
Total Fund 81 Diversified Agency Fund	98,920.26
Total Fund 79 Diversified Trust Fund	162,105.43
Total Fund 76 Community Education Fund	41,314.20
Total Fund 71 Associated Students Fund	1,946.94
Total Fund 31 Bookstore Fund	888,127.69

 Printed: 10/7/2016 10:57:14AM
 Environment: Colleague
 4.1 (15)
 LoginID: KWHITE

From 09/26/2016 To 10/09/2016 Board Meeting on 10/24/2016

#### **BACKGROUND**

Printed: 10/10/2016 10:21:10AM

The California Administration Code, Title 5, §58307 requires Board approval of budget transfers between major objects and budget adjustments, increases and decreases by major object code, for each fund.

#### **ANALYSIS**

This listing, broken down by fund, provides by major object code the total of budget transfers/adjustments for the period and fund indicated. Each budget transfer/adjustment supporting these totals is kept on file in the Business Operations and Fiscal Services department. Additional information will be provided upon request.

BUDGET TRANSFERS From	То
Fund 11: General Fund Unrestricted	
1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES	18,827
2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES	44,174
3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	56,470
4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	18,443
5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES	114,027
6000 CAPITAL OUTLAY 149,200	
7900 RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCIES 102,741	
Total Transfer Fund 11 \$251,941	\$251,941
	<b>4</b>
Fund 12: General Fund Restricted	
1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES 352,308	
2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES	320,419
3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 17,969	
4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	12,541
5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES 635,381	
6000 CAPITAL OUTLAY	748,858
7000 OTHER OUTGO 76,160	1
Total Transfer Fund 12 \$1,081,818	\$1,081,818
Fund 13: GF Unrestricted One-Time Funds	
2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES	942
3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 942	
4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	308,804
5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES 603,222	
6000 CAPITAL OUTLAY	294,418
Total Transfer Fund 13 \$604,164	\$604,164
Total Transier Fund 15	Ψ00,10
Fund 62: Workers' Compensation Fund	
5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES	154,000
7900 RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCIES 154,000	
Total Transfer Fund 62 \$154,000	\$154,000

4.2 (1)

**Page:** 1 of 7

#### From 09/26/2016 To 10/09/2016 Board Meeting on 10/24/2016

BUDGET INCREASES AND DECREASES	Revenue	<b>Appropriation</b>
Fund 12: General Fund Restricted		
8100 FEDERAL REVENUES	709,087	
8600 STATE REVENUES	35,000	
8800 LOCAL REVENUES	3,919	
1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES		190,742
2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES		317,667
3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS		166,317 7,052
5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES		173,260
6000 CAPITAL OUTLAY		(114,832)
7000 OTHER OUTGO		7,800
Total Transfer Fund 12	<del></del> \$748,006	\$748,00 <b>6</b>
	Ψ1 40,000	ψ1 40,000
Fund 13: GF Unrestricted One-Time Funds		
8800 LOCAL REVENUES	25,000	44457
2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		14,157
3000 EMPLOTEE BENEFITS		10,843
Total Transfer Fund 13	\$25,000	\$25,000
Fund 74: Student Financial Aid Fund		
8100 FEDERAL REVENUES	17,500	
7000 OTHER OUTGO	,	17,500
Total Transfer Fund 74	\$17,500	\$17,500
	<b>4.1,000</b>	<b>411,000</b>
Fund 79: Diversified Trust Fund	40.000	
8900 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	18,000	10,000
4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS		18,000
Total Transfer Fund 79	\$18,000	\$18,000

The attached listing provides detailed transfers between major object codes equal to or greater than \$25,000, and all transfers affecting 79XX object to establish new revenue and expense budgets. In each case, a brief explanation is stated.

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

It is recommended the Board approve the budget transfers/adjustments as presented.

**Printed:** 10/10/2016 10:21:10AM 4.2 (2) **Page:** 2 of 7

#### From 09/26/2016 To 10/09/2016 Board Meeting on 10/24/2016

This listing provides detailed transfers between major object codes equal to or greater than \$25,000, and all transfers affecting 79XX object to establish new revenue and expense budgets. In each case, a brief explanation is stated.

BUDGET TRA	NSFERS	From	То
Fund 11: Gene	eral Fund Unrestricted		
B019465	09/27/16		
5000	OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES		32,370
7900	RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCIES	32,370	
Total Reference	e B019465	\$32,370	\$32,370
Reason:	Adjustment	<b>40</b> =,010	<b>40</b> 2,010
	Fund various operational accts		
B019470	09/27/16		
1000	ACADEMIC SALARIES		11,487
3000	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		4,664
7900	RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCIES	16,151	,
Total Reference	o R010470	\$16,151	\$16,151
Reason:	Adjustment	φ10,131	ψ10,131
	Fund 13% of A. Frost's salary		
B019472	09/27/16		
1000	ACADEMIC SALARIES		33,578
3000	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		16,040
7900	RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCIES	49,618	10,040
	NEGENTE FOR CONTINUE NO.ES	10,010	
Total Defenses	- D040470	£40.640	£40.640
Total Reference		\$49,618	\$49,618
Reason:	Adjustment		
-	Fund 38% of A. Lui's salary		
B019473	09/27/16		20.020
2000 3000	CLASSIFIED SALARIES EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		39,836
5000	OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES	70,346	30,510
3000	OTHER OF ERATING EXIT & GERVICES	70,540	
Tatal Datana	- D040470		<b>***</b>
Total Reference		\$70,346	\$70,346
Reason:	Adjustment		
-	Cover 73.78% for new Accountant position		
B019495	09/28/16		450,000
5000 6000	OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES CAPITAL OUTLAY	150,000	150,000
6000	CAPITAL OUTLAT	150,000	
Total Reference		\$150,000	\$150,000
Reason:	Adjustment		
•	Purchase equipment & licenses		
B019507	09/29/16		4 000
4000	SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	4.000	4,602
7900	RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCIES	4,602	
Total Referenc		\$4,602	\$4,602
Reason:	Adjustment		
Description:	Fund account for pending purchase requisitions		

**Printed:** 10/10/2016 10:21:10AM 4.2 (3) **Page:** 3 of 7

#### From 09/26/2016 To 10/09/2016 Board Meeting on 10/24/2016

	Board Meeting on 10/24/2010		
BUDGET TRAI		From	То
<b>B019537</b> 1000	10/03/16 ACADEMIC SALARIES	40,000	
5000	OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES	40,000	40,000
Total Reference	e B019537	\$40,000	\$40,000
Reason:	Adjustment		
Description:	CTE Dept Chair & ISA with IRI		
Fund 12: Gene	eral Fund Restricted		
B019479	09/28/16		
1000	ACADEMIC SALARIES	109,000	
2000	CLASSIFIED SALARIES		119,000
6000	CAPITAL OUTLAY	10,000	
Total Reference	e B019479	\$119,000	\$119,000
Reason:	Special Project Adjustment	<b>4.10,000</b>	<b>V</b> 1.10,000
Description:	To fund Classified Employee account		
B019494	09/28/16		
5000	OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES	177,500	
6000	CAPITAL OUTLAY		177,500
Total Reference	e B019494	\$177,500	\$177,500
Reason:	Adjustment	<b>4</b> , <b>3</b>	<b>V</b> 1111,000
Description:	Cover prioritized funded SCE Equipment- Tech RARs		
B019515	09/29/16		
2000	CLASSIFIED SALARIES		21,000
3000	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	52,126	2 220
4000 5000	SUPPLIES & MATERIALS OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES		3,226 26,700
7000	OTHER OUTGO		1,200
Total Reference		\$52,126	\$52,126
Reason:	Special Project Adjustment Cover program salaries, student activities & conferences		
B019524	09/30/16		
5000	OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES	543,347	
6000	CAPITAL OUTLAY	,	543,347
Total Reference	e B019524	\$543,34 <b>7</b>	<b>\$543,347</b>
Reason:	Special Project Adjustment	ψ5+5,5+1	ψ545,547
	Cover prioritized funded AA RARs FY 16/17		
B019527	09/30/16		
2000	CLASSIFIED SALARIES		23,353
3000	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		19,448
4000	SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	46 004	3,200
5000	OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES	46,001	
Total Reference	e B019527	\$46,001	\$46,001
Reason:	Special Project Adjustment	•	•
Description:	To setup new budget for the LA/OC Regional Consortia grant		

**Printed:** 10/10/2016 10:21:10AM 4.2 (4) **Page:** 4 of 7

#### From 09/26/2016 To 10/09/2016 Board Meeting on 10/24/2016

	Board Meeting on 10/24/2016		
BUDGET TRA	NSFERS	From	То
B019559	10/05/16		
1000	ACADEMIC SALARIES	200,269	
2000	CLASSIFIED SALARIES		147,049
3000	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	13,777	
4000	SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	23,521	
5000	OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES		163,235
6000	CAPITAL OUTLAY	3,317	
7000	OTHER OUTGO	69,400	
Total Bafarana	a P040550	£240.204	£240.204
Total Referenc Reason:		\$310,284	\$310,284
	Special Project Adjustment  Make adjustments to existing 16/17 Equity budget		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
B019577	10/06/16	00.400	
5000	OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES	30,400	20.400
6000	CAPITAL OUTLAY		30,400
Total Referenc	e B019577	\$30,400	\$30,400
Reason:	Special Project Adjustment	φου, του	ψου,-ισσ
	Cover prioritized funded AA RARs (additional) FY 16/17		
B019584	10/06/16		
1000	ACADEMIC SALARIES	41,043	
2000	CLASSIFIED SALARIES	11,010	10,692
3000	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		30,351
			•
Total Referenc	e B019584	\$41,043	\$41,043
Reason:	Special Project Adjustment		,
Description:	Fund Francisco Suarez position		
Fund 13: GF U	Inrestricted One-Time Funds		
B019520	09/30/16		
5000	OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES	26,255	
6000	CAPITAL OUTLAY	20,200	26,255
			,
Total Referenc	e B019520	\$26,255	\$26,255
Reason:	Adjustment		,
Description:	: Cover PO#42126		
B019534	10/03/16		
5000	OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES	54,315	
6000	CAPITAL OUTLAY		54,315
		- <del></del>	- <del></del>
Total Referenc	e B019534	\$54,315	\$54,315
Reason:	Adjustment		
Description:	Cover quote for carpet & tiles- maintenance		
B019536	10/03/16		
5000	OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES	190,500	
6000	CAPITAL OUTLAY		190,500
Total Referenc		\$190,500	\$190,500
Reason:	Adjustment		
Description:	Cover prioritized funded Adm Svcs- RARs FY 16-17		

**Printed:** 10/10/2016 10:21:10AM 4.2 (5) **Page:** 5 of 7

#### From 09/26/2016 To 10/09/2016 Board Meeting on 10/24/2016

B019583	BUDGET TRA		From	То
Total Reference B019583 Reason: Adjustment Description: Allocate one-time funds to SAC departments in FY 16/17    Fund 62: Workers' Compensation Fund B019503 09/29/16				
Total Reference B019583         \$306,629         \$306,629           Reason: Adjustment Description: Allocate one-time funds to SAC departments in FY 16/17         Allocate One-time funds to SAC departments in FY 16/17           Fund 62: Workers' Compensation Fund B019503         09/29/16         3000         T154,000         154,000           Total Reference B019503 Reason: Adjustment Description: Add1 Workers' Compensation Premium 15-16         \$154,000         \$154,000         \$154,000           BUDGET INCREASES AND DECREASES         Revenue Appropriation         Appropriation           Fund 12: General Fund Restricted           B019481 09/28/16         90/28/16         8100         FEDERAL REVENUES         283,610         \$5,660           2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES         59,660         2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES         123,915         30,73           3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         73,877         4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS         2,000         24,158           Total Reference B019481         \$283,610         \$283,610         \$283,610           Reason: New Budget Description: Project 1630 - SSS V- Yr 1         800         \$283,610         \$283,610           B019483 09/28/16         8100 FEDERAL REVENUES         320,832         106,462           2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES         1,500			000 000	306,629
Reason: Adjustment Description: Allocate one-time funds to SAC departments in FY 16/17           Fund 62: Workers' Compensation Fund B019503 09/29/16           5000         OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES 7900         154,000           7900         RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCIES         154,000           Total Reference B019503 Reason: Adjustment Description: Add'l Workers' Compensation Premium 15-16           BUDGET INCREASES AND DECREASES         Revenue Appropriation           Fund Restricted           B019481 09/28/16           8100         FEDERAL REVENUES         283,610           1000         ACADEMIC SALARIES         123,915           3000         EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         73,877           4000         SUPPLIES & MATERIALS         2,000           5000         OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES         24,158           Total Reference B019481         \$283,610         \$283,610           Reason: New Budget Description: Project 1630 - SSS V - Yr 1         8019483         99/28/16           8100         FEDERAL REVENUES         320,832           1000         ACADEMIC SALARIES         106,462           2000         CLASSIFIED SALARIES         106,462           2000         CLASSIFIED SALARIES         110,002	5000	OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES	306,629	
Description: Allocate one-time funds to SAC departments in FY 16/17           Fund 62: Workers' Compensation Fund           8019503         09/29/16           5000         OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES         154,000           7900         RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCIES         154,000           Total Reference B019503         \$154,000         \$154,000           Reason: Adjustment Description: Add'l Workers' Compensation Premium 15-16         Revenue         Appropriation           BUDGET INCREASES AND DECREASES         Revenue         Appropriation           Fund 12: General Fund Restricted         8100         FEDERAL REVENUES         283,610         59,660           1000         ACADEMIC SALARIES         123,915         33,810         123,915           3000         EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         73,877         4000         SUPPLIES & MATERIALS         2,000           5000         OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES         283,610         \$283,610           Total Reference B019481         \$283,610         \$283,610         \$283,610         \$283,610           Reason: New Budget Description: Project 1630 - SSS V - Yr 1         B019483         39/28/16         320,832           8100         FEDERAL REVENUES         320,832         106,462	Total Reference	e B019583	\$306,629	\$306,629
Fund 62: Workers' Compensation Fund           B019503 09/29/16         309/29/16           5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES 7900 RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCIES         154,000           7900 RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCIES         154,000           Total Reference B019503 Reason: Adjustment Description: Add'I Workers' Compensation Premium 15-16           BUDGET INCREASES AND DECREASES         Revenue Appropriation           Fund 12: General Fund Restricted           B019481 09/28/16         99/28/16           8100 FEDERAL REVENUES         283,610           1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES         59,660           2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES         123,915           3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         73,877           4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS         2,000           5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES         24,158           Total Reference B019481         \$283,610         \$283,610           Reason: New Budget           Description: Project 1630 - SSS V- Yr 1         B019483         309/28/16           8100 FEDERAL REVENUES         320,832           1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES         106,462           2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES         110,002           3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         58,587           4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	Reason:	Adjustment		
B019503         09/29/16         154,000           5000         OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES         154,000           7900         RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCIES         154,000           Total Reference B019503         \$154,000           Reason: Adjustment Description: Add'l Workers' Compensation Premium 15-16           BUDGET INCREASES AND DECREASES         Revenue         Appropriation           Fund 12: General Fund Restricted           B019481         9/28/16         8           8100         FEDERAL REVENUES         283,610           1000         ACADEMIC SALARIES         123,915           3000         EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         73,877           4000         SUPPLIES & MATERIALS         2,000           5000         OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES         24,158           Total Reference B019481         \$283,610         \$283,610           Reason: New Budget Description: Project 1630 - SSS V- Yr 1         809/28/16         320,832           8100         FEDERAL REVENUES         320,832           1000         ACADEMIC SALARIES         1106,462           2000         CLASSIFIED SALARIES         1106,462           2000         CLASSIFIED SALARIES         1,500     <	Description:	Allocate one-time funds to SAC departments in FY 16/17		
5000 7900 RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCIES         154,000           7900 RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCIES         154,000           Total Reference B019503 Reason: Adjustment Description: Add'l Workers' Compensation Premium 15-16           BUDGET INCREASES AND DECREASES         Revenue Appropriation           Fund 12: General Fund Restricted           B019481 09/28/16           8 100 FEDERAL REVENUES         283,610           1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES         59,660           2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES         123,915           3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         73,877           4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS         24,158           Total Reference B019481         \$283,610         \$283,610           Reason: New Budget         24,158           Description: Project 1630 - SSS V- Yr 1         B019483         09/28/16           8100 FEDERAL REVENUES         320,832           1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES         106,462           2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES         110,002           3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         58,587           4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS         1,500           5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES         1,500           5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES         43,981           7000 OTHER OUTGO         3008	Fund 62: Work	kers' Compensation Fund		
Total Reference B019503 Reason: Adjustment Description: Add'l Workers' Compensation Premium 15-16  BUDGET INCREASES AND DECREASES Revenue Appropriation Fund 12: General Fund Restricted  B019481 09/28/16 8100 FEDERAL REVENUES 283,610 1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES 2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 3000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES  Total Reference B019481 \$283,610 Reason: New Budget Description: Project 1630 - SSS V- Yr 1 B019483 09/28/16 8100 FEDERAL REVENUES 320,832 106,462 2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 123,915 3000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES  Total Reference B019481 \$283,610 Reason: New Budget Description: Project 1630 - SSS V- Yr 1 B019483 09/28/16 8100 FEDERAL REVENUES 3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 110,002 3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 58,587 4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 110,002 3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 58,587 4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 11,500 5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES 3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 40,900 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 11,500 5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES 3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 3000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES	B019503	09/29/16		
Total Reference B019503 Reason: Adjustment Description: Add'l Workers' Compensation Premium 15-16  BUDGET INCREASES AND DECREASES Revenue Appropriation  Fund 12: General Fund Restricted  B019481 09/28/16 8100 FEDERAL REVENUES 283,610 1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES 2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 73,877 4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES  Total Reference B019481 \$283,610 Reason: New Budget Description: Project 1630 - SSS V- Yr 1 B019483 09/28/16 8100 FEDERAL REVENUES 320,832 106,462 2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 123,915 3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 320,832 106,462 2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES 1000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES 1000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES 1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES 1000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES 1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES 1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES 1000 CLASSIFIED SALARIE	5000	OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES		154,000
Reason:         Adjustment Description:         Add'l Workers' Compensation Premium 15-16           BUDGET INCREASES AND DECREASES         Revenue Appropriation           Fund 12: General Fund Restricted           B019481 09/28/16           8100 FEDERAL REVENUES         283,610           1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES         59,660           2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES         123,915           3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         73,877           4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS         2,000           5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES         24,158           Total Reference B019481         \$283,610         \$283,610           Reason:         New Budget         8019483         09/28/16           B019483         09/28/16         320,832         106,462           2000         CLASSIFIED SALARIES         320,832         106,462           2000         CLASSIFIED SALARIES         110,002           3000         EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         58,587           4000         SUPPLIES & MATERIALS         1,500           5000         OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES         43,981           7000         OTHER OUTGO         300	7900	RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCIES	154,000	,
Reason:         Adjustment Description:         Add'l Workers' Compensation Premium 15-16           BUDGET INCREASES AND DECREASES         Revenue Appropriation           Fund 12: General Fund Restricted           B019481 09/28/16           8100 FEDERAL REVENUES         283,610           1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES         59,660           2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES         123,915           3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         73,877           4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS         2,000           5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES         24,158           Total Reference B019481         \$283,610         \$283,610           Reason:         New Budget         8019483         09/28/16           B019483         09/28/16         320,832         106,462           2000         CLASSIFIED SALARIES         320,832         110,002           3000         EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         58,587         100,002           3000         EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         58,587         1,500           5000         OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES         43,981         7,000           5000         OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES         43,981         7,000           5000         OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES         43				<del></del>
BUDGET INCREASES AND DECREASES   Revenue   Appropriation	Total Reference		\$154,000	\$154,000
BUDGET INCREASES AND DECREASES   Revenue   Appropriation				
Fund 12: General Fund Restricted           B019481         09/28/16           8100         FEDERAL REVENUES         283,610           1000         ACADEMIC SALARIES         59,660           2000         CLASSIFIED SALARIES         123,915           3000         EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         73,877           4000         SUPPLIES & MATERIALS         2,000           5000         OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES         24,158           Total Reference B019481         \$283,610         \$283,610           Reason:         New Budget         8100         PEDERAL REVENUES         320,832           1000         ACADEMIC SALARIES         320,832         106,462           2000         CLASSIFIED SALARIES         110,002           3000         EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         58,587           4000         SUPPLIES & MATERIALS         1,500           5000         OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES         43,981           7000         OTHER OUTGO         300	Description:	Add'l Workers' Compensation Premium 15-16		
Fund 12: General Fund Restricted           B019481         09/28/16           8100         FEDERAL REVENUES         283,610           1000         ACADEMIC SALARIES         59,660           2000         CLASSIFIED SALARIES         123,915           3000         EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         73,877           4000         SUPPLIES & MATERIALS         2,000           5000         OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES         24,158           Total Reference B019481         \$283,610         \$283,610           Reason:         New Budget         8100         PEDERAL REVENUES         320,832           1000         ACADEMIC SALARIES         320,832         106,462           2000         CLASSIFIED SALARIES         110,002           3000         EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         58,587           4000         SUPPLIES & MATERIALS         1,500           5000         OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES         43,981           7000         OTHER OUTGO         300	BUDGET INCE	REASES AND DECREASES	Revenue	Appropriation
B019481 09/28/16         8100 FEDERAL REVENUES       283,610         1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES       59,660         2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES       123,915         3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS       73,877         4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS       2,000         5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES       24,158         Total Reference B019481       \$283,610       \$283,610         Reason: New Budget         Description: Project 1630 - SSS V- Yr 1       \$283,610       \$283,610         B019483       09/28/16       \$320,832         8100 FEDERAL REVENUES       320,832       \$106,462         2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES       106,462         2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES       110,002         3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS       58,587         4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS       1,500         5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES       43,981         7000 OTHER OUTGO       300         Total Reference B019483       \$320,832	Fund 12: Gene	eral Fund Restricted		
## 8100 FEDERAL REVENUES		<u>-</u>		
1000       ACADEMIC SALARIES       59,660         2000       CLASSIFIED SALARIES       123,915         3000       EMPLOYEE BENEFITS       73,877         4000       SUPPLIES & MATERIALS       2,000         5000       OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES       24,158         Total Reference B019481       \$283,610       \$283,610         Reason: New Budget         Description: Project 1630 - SSS V- Yr 1       8100       FEDERAL REVENUES       320,832         1000       ACADEMIC SALARIES       106,462       106,462         2000       CLASSIFIED SALARIES       110,002         3000       EMPLOYEE BENEFITS       58,587         4000       SUPPLIES & MATERIALS       1,500         5000       OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES       43,981         7000       OTHER OUTGO       300          Total Reference B019483       \$320,832       \$320,832				
2000   CLASSIFIED SALARIES   123,915   3000   EMPLOYEE BENEFITS   73,877   4000   SUPPLIES & MATERIALS   2,000   5000   OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES   24,158      Total Reference B019481   \$283,610   \$283,610   \$283,610   Reason: New Budget   Description: Project 1630 - SSS V- Yr 1   B019483   09/28/16			283,610	50.000
3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 73,877 4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 2,000 5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES 24,158  Total Reference B019481 \$283,610 \$283,610  Reason: New Budget Description: Project 1630 - SSS V- Yr 1  B019483 09/28/16  8100 FEDERAL REVENUES 320,832 1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES 106,462 2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 110,002 3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 58,587 4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 1,500 5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES 43,981 7000 OTHER OUTGO 3000  Total Reference B019483 \$320,832 \$320,832				
4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS       2,000         5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES       24,158         Total Reference B019481       \$283,610       \$283,610         Reason: New Budget         Description: Project 1630 - SSS V- Yr 1         B019483       09/28/16       320,832         8100       FEDERAL REVENUES       320,832         1000       ACADEMIC SALARIES       106,462         2000       CLASSIFIED SALARIES       110,002         3000       EMPLOYEE BENEFITS       58,587         4000       SUPPLIES & MATERIALS       1,500         5000       OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES       43,981         7000       OTHER OUTGO       300         Total Reference B019483       \$320,832       \$320,832				
Total Reference B019481       \$283,610         Reason: New Budget         Description: Project 1630 - SSS V- Yr 1         B019483       09/28/16         8100       FEDERAL REVENUES       320,832         1000       ACADEMIC SALARIES       106,462         2000       CLASSIFIED SALARIES       110,002         3000       EMPLOYEE BENEFITS       58,587         4000       SUPPLIES & MATERIALS       1,500         5000       OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES       43,981         7000       OTHER OUTGO       300     Total Reference B019483  \$320,832 \$320,832				
Total Reference B019481 \$283,610 \$283,610  Reason: New Budget Description: Project 1630 - SSS V- Yr 1  B019483 09/28/16  8100 FEDERAL REVENUES 320,832  1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES 106,462 2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES 110,002 3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 58,587 4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 1,500 5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES 43,981 7000 OTHER OUTGO 300  Total Reference B019483 \$320,832 \$320,832				
Reason: New Budget         Description:       Project 1630 - SSS V- Yr 1         B019483       09/28/16         8100       FEDERAL REVENUES         1000       ACADEMIC SALARIES         2000       CLASSIFIED SALARIES         3000       EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         4000       SUPPLIES & MATERIALS         5000       OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES         7000       OTHER OUTGO     Total Reference B019483  \$320,832 \$320,832	0000	OTHER OF ERVITING EXT & GERVIGES		
Reason: New Budget         Description:       Project 1630 - SSS V- Yr 1         B019483       09/28/16         8100       FEDERAL REVENUES         1000       ACADEMIC SALARIES         2000       CLASSIFIED SALARIES         3000       EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         4000       SUPPLIES & MATERIALS         5000       OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES         7000       OTHER OUTGO          Total Reference B019483	Total Reference	e B019481	\$283,610	\$283,610
B019483       09/28/16         8100       FEDERAL REVENUES       320,832         1000       ACADEMIC SALARIES       106,462         2000       CLASSIFIED SALARIES       110,002         3000       EMPLOYEE BENEFITS       58,587         4000       SUPPLIES & MATERIALS       1,500         5000       OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES       43,981         7000       OTHER OUTGO       300     Total Reference B019483  \$320,832 \$320,832	Reason:	New Budget		
8100       FEDERAL REVENUES       320,832         1000       ACADEMIC SALARIES       106,462         2000       CLASSIFIED SALARIES       110,002         3000       EMPLOYEE BENEFITS       58,587         4000       SUPPLIES & MATERIALS       1,500         5000       OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES       43,981         7000       OTHER OUTGO       300     Total Reference B019483  \$320,832 \$320,832	Description:	Project 1630 - SSS V- Yr 1		
1000       ACADEMIC SALARIES       106,462         2000       CLASSIFIED SALARIES       110,002         3000       EMPLOYEE BENEFITS       58,587         4000       SUPPLIES & MATERIALS       1,500         5000       OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES       43,981         7000       OTHER OUTGO       300     Total Reference B019483  \$320,832 \$320,832	B019483	09/28/16		
1000       ACADEMIC SALARIES       106,462         2000       CLASSIFIED SALARIES       110,002         3000       EMPLOYEE BENEFITS       58,587         4000       SUPPLIES & MATERIALS       1,500         5000       OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES       43,981         7000       OTHER OUTGO       300     Total Reference B019483  \$320,832 \$320,832	8100	FEDERAL REVENUES	320,832	
2000       CLASSIFIED SALARIES       110,002         3000       EMPLOYEE BENEFITS       58,587         4000       SUPPLIES & MATERIALS       1,500         5000       OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES       43,981         7000       OTHER OUTGO       300     Total Reference B019483  \$320,832 \$320,832			•	106,462
4000       SUPPLIES & MATERIALS       1,500         5000       OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES       43,981         7000       OTHER OUTGO       300    Total Reference B019483 \$320,832 \$320,832		CLASSIFIED SALARIES		
5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES       43,981         7000 OTHER OUTGO       300         Total Reference B019483       \$320,832       \$320,832				
7000 OTHER OUTGO 300  Total Reference B019483 \$320,832 \$320,832				
Total Reference B019483 \$320,832 \$320,832				
	7000	OTHER OUTGO		300
Reason: New Budget	Total Reference B019483		\$320,832	\$320,832
	Reason:	New Budget		

Description: Project 1738- Talent Search IV- Yr 4

Printed: 10/10/2016 10:21:10AM 4.2 (6)
Page: 6 of 7

#### From 09/26/2016 To 10/09/2016 Board Meeting on 10/24/2016

BUDGET INCREASES AND DECREASES	Revenue	Appropriation
B019512 09/29/16  8100 FEDERAL REVENUES  1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES  2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES  3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS  5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES  7000 OTHER OUTGO	300,413	77,055 84,790 41,189 2,960 86,919 7,500
Total Reference B019512	\$300,413	\$300,413
Reason: New Budget  Description: SP#1719- Upward Bound IV- Yr 5  B019569 10/05/16		
8600 STATE REVENUES 4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES	35,000	5,000 30,000
Total Reference B019569 Reason: New Budget Description: Regional Pro. Dev. & Planning FY 16/17	\$35,000	\$35,000
B019570 10/05/16  8100 FEDERAL REVENUES  1000 ACADEMIC SALARIES  2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES  3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  4000 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS  5000 OTHER OPERATING EXP & SERVICES  6000 CAPITAL OUTLAY	(195,768)	(42,198) (11,138) (5,514) (2,662) (28,424) (105,832)
Total Reference B019570  Reason: Special Project Adjustment  Description: Correct BMPR17412	\$(195,768)	<b>\$</b> (195,768)
Fund 13: GF Unrestricted One-Time Funds		
B019474 09/27/16  8800 LOCAL REVENUES  2000 CLASSIFIED SALARIES  3000 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	25,000	14,157 10,843
Total Reference B019474	\$25,000	\$25,000

### Reason: Adjustment

**Description:** Cover 26.22% w/Foundation funds for the new Accountant pos.

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

It is recommended the Board approve the budget transfers/adjustments as presented.

**Printed:** 10/10/2016 10:21:10AM 4.2 (7) **Page:** 7 of 7

## RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT DISTRICT OFFICE - BUSINESS OPERATIONS/FISCAL SERVICES

To:	Board of Trustees	Date: October 24, 2016
Re:	Approval of Agreement with Southwest Inspection and Test Materials Testing and Inspection Consulting Services for V Improvement Projects	<b>C</b> ,
Action:	Request for Approval	_

#### **BACKGROUND**:

This is a new agreement for on-call materials testing and inspection consulting services for various facility improvement projects throughout the District. In order for the District to perform various material testing and special inspections in a streamlined fashion for small projects, the District desires to have available several on-call firms who can respond timely and have adequate resources to provide services on an as-needed basis. Materials testing and inspection services are required by the Division of the State Architect during the course of construction for specific scopes of work.

#### **ANALYSIS**:

A Request for Qualifications (RFQ) #1314-04 for materials testing and inspection services was released on August 28, 2013, with a due date of September 10, 2013. Eight firms responded to the RFQ. A panel of five committee members reviewed the responses on September 11, 2013. A list of pre-qualified firms was established with eight firms; Converse Consultants (Monrovia), Leighton Consulting, Inc. (Irvine), Ninyo & Moore (Irvine), Smith-Emery Company (Anaheim), Southwest Inspection and Testing, Inc. (La Habra), Twining Consulting, Inc. (Long Beach), C.E.M. Lab Corp. (Irvine), and Geo-Advantec Inc. (San Dimas).

A panel convened on July 19, 2016 and reviewed all the statements of qualifications for a recommendation of on-call materials testing and special inspections services consultants. The selection committee recommends Southwest Inspection and Testing, Inc. by consensus based upon a thorough review and culmination of their RFQ response, experience, team members, availability, reference checks, and hourly rates. It is recommended that the District enter into an agreement with Southwest Inspection and Testing, Inc. for on-call materials testing and inspections services for various facility improvement projects.

The services covered by this agreement will commence on October 25, 2016 and end December 31, 2019. The contract is a not-to-exceed fee of \$50,000.

This agreement is funded by Capital Outlay Funds.

## **RECOMMENDATION**:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve the agreement with Southwest Inspection and Testing, Inc. for On-Call Materials Testing and Inspection Consulting Services for Various Facility Improvement Projects as presented.

Fiscal Impact:	\$50,000	Board Date: October 24, 2016
Prepared by:	Carri Matsumoto, Assistant Vice Construction and Support Services	Chancellor, Facility Planning, District
Submitted by:	Peter J. Hardash, Vice Chancellor, I	Business Operations/Fiscal Services
Recommended by:	Raúl Rodríguez, Ph.D., Chancellor	

## **Board Agreement Summary**

**Board Date: 10/24/16** 

Project: On-Call Site: **District-Wide** 

Consultants: Southwest Inspection & Testing, Inc.

Type of Service: Materials Testing & Inspection Services

Duration

Agreement Summary No. Amount Reimbursables Start End

Original Contract Amount \$50,000.00 10/25/2016 12/31/2019

**Total Agreement Amount** \$50,000.00

**AGREEMENT NO: 0216.00/DESCRIPTION:** 

Agreement for material testing & inspection services for on-call services for various facility improvement projects

Total Proposed Amount: \$50,000.00

Contract End Date: 12/31/2019

# RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT DISTRICT OFFICE - BUSINESS OPERATIONS/FISCAL SERVICES

To:	Board of Trustees	Date: October 24, 2016
Re:	Approval of Agreement with Stephen Payte DSA Inspections, Inc. for On-Call Inspector of Record Services for Various Facility Improvement Projects	
Action:	Request for Approval	

## **BACKGROUND**:

This is a new agreement for on-call Division of State Architect (DSA) project inspection services for various facility improvement projects throughout the District. In order for the District to perform inspector of record services for all upcoming Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) projects at Santiago Canyon College as well as various other small projects, the District desires to have available several on-call firms who can respond timely and have adequate resources to provide services on an as-needed basis. As required for all DSA projects, the District must hire a DSA-certified project inspector to ensure the project is constructed in accordance with the DSA approved plans and specifications.

## **ANALYSIS**:

A Request for Qualifications (RFQ) #1314-52 for construction inspection services was released on April 2014. Ten firms responded to the RFQ. A panel of four committee members reviewed the responses in June 2014. A list of pre-qualified firms was established with eight firms; BPI Inspection Services (Los Angeles), Independent Construction Inspection (Norco), Knowland Construction Services (Rancho Palos Verdes), Martin Brothers Construction Services (Costa Mesa), Stephen Payte DSA Inspections (Pasadena), PC Associates (Orange), Sandy Pringle Associates (Torrance), and Vinewood Company LLC (La Verne).

A panel convened on September 22, 2016 and reviewed all the statements of qualifications for a recommendation of on-call Inspector of Record consultants. The selection committee recommends Stephen Payte DSA Inspections, Inc. by consensus based upon a thorough review and culmination of their RFQ response, experience, team members, availability, reference checks, and hourly rates. It is recommended that the District enter into an agreement with Stephen Payte DSA Inspections, Inc. for on-call inspector of record services for various facility improvement projects.

The services covered by this agreement will commence on October 25, 2016 and end December 31, 2019. Stephen Payte DSA Inspections, Inc. will provide a DSA Class Inspector 1, 2 or 3 at an hourly rate of \$78, \$68 or \$64 on a project-by-project basis. The contract is a not-to-exceed fee of \$35,000.

This agreement is funded by Capital Outlay Funds.

## **RECOMMENDATION**:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve the agreement with Stephen Payte DSA Inspections, Inc. for On-Call Inspector of Record Services for Various Facility Improvement Projects as presented.

Fiscal Impact:	\$35,000	Board Date: October 24, 2016
Prepared by:	Carri Matsumoto, Assistant Vice C Construction and Support Services	Chancellor, Facility Planning, District
Submitted by:	Peter J. Hardash, Vice Chancellor, B	usiness Operations/Fiscal Services
Recommended by:	Raúl Rodríguez, Ph.D., Chancellor	

## **Board Agreement Summary**

**Board Date: 10/24/16** 

Project: On-Call Site: **District-Wide** 

Consultants: Stephen Payte DSA Inspections, Inc.

Type of Service: Inspector of Record Services

Duration

Agreement Summary No. Amount Reimbursables Start End

Original Contract Amount \$35,000.00 10/25/2016 12/31/2019

**Total Agreement Amount** \$35,000.00

**AGREEMENT NO: 0217.00/DESCRIPTION:** 

Agreement for inspector of record services for on-call services for various facility improvement projects

Total Proposed Amount: \$35,000.00

Contract End Date: 12/31/2019

### RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

## DISTRICT OFFICE - BUSINESS OPERATIONS/FISCAL SERVICES

To:	Board of Trustees	Date: October 24, 2016
Re:	Approval of Agreement with Knowland Construction Services for the Publication and Warehouse Relocation Control	•
Action:	Request for Approval	

### **BACKGROUND**:

This is a new agreement for Division of State Architect (DSA) project inspection services for the Publication and Warehouse Relocation Project at Santiago Canyon College. The project consists of minor alterations to the existing Maintenance and Operations Building at Santiago Canyon College, including minor architectural, mechanical, electrical and structural modifications, ADA upgrades to the bathrooms, and minor parking modifications. These tenant improvements are required for the repurposing of the Santiago Canyon College (SCC) Maintenance and Operations Building (M&O) to support the Publications and Warehousing District services. The Publications and Warehouse operations will relocate to the M&O building once all tenant improvements are complete. This project has received DSA approval and is currently in the bidding phase. As required for all DSA projects, the District must hire a DSA-certified project inspector to ensure the project is constructed in accordance with the DSA approved plans and specifications.

## **ANALYSIS**:

A Request for Proposal #1617-154 for Projector Inspector Services was released to four prequalified firms on September 7, 2016 with a due date of September 26, 2016. The District received three responses from Knowland Construction Services (Rancho Palos Verdes), Sandy Pringle Associates (Torrance) and Stephen Payte DSA Inspections, Inc. (Quartz Hill). A selection committee convened to review the proposals on September 28, 2016 and interviewed Stephen Payte DSA Inspections on September 30, 2016 and Knowland Construction Services on October 3, 2016. The selection and interview committee recommends Knowland Construction Services by consensus after a thorough review based upon the culmination of their RFP response, experience, team members, reference checks, and approach to the project, fee, and interview performance. It is recommended that the District enter into an agreement with Knowland Construction Services for DSA mandated construction inspection services for the Publication and Warehouse Relocation Project at Santiago Canyon College.

The services covered by this agreement shall commence on October 25, 2016 and end June 30, 2017. Knowland Construction Services will provide a DSA Class 3 Project Inspector at a fixed fee of \$44,544. The services are based on a total fixed fee of \$44,544. The District reviewed the scope of work and hourly rates. The fee is reasonable and within industry standards.

This agreement is funded by Capital Outlay Funds.

## **RECOMMENDATION**:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve the agreement with Knowland Construction Services for Inspector of Record Services for the Publication and Warehouse Relocation Project at Santiago Canyon College as presented.

Fiscal Impact:	\$44,544	Board Date: October 24, 2016
Prepared by:	Carri Matsumoto, Assistant Vice Char Construction and Support Services	ncellor, Facility Planning, District
Submitted by:	Peter J. Hardash, Vice Chancellor, Bus	siness Operations/Fiscal Services
Recommended by:	Raúl Rodríguez, Ph.D., Chancellor	

## **Board Agreement Summary**

**Board Date: 10/24/16** 

Project: Publication and Warehouse Relocation Site: Santiago Canyon College

Consultants: Knowland Construction Services

Type of Service: DSA Inspector of Record

				Duration
Agreement Summary	Amount	Reimbursables	Start	End
Original Contract Amount	\$44,544.00	none	10/25/2016	6/30/2017
<b>Total Agreement Amount</b>	\$44,544.00			

## AGREEMENT NO. 0215.00 /DESCRIPTION:

Agreement for DSA Inspector of Record (IOR) Services for the Publication and Warehouse Relocation at Santiago Canyon College

Total Proposed Amount: \$44,544.00

Contract End Date: 6/30/2017

#### RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

## DISTRICT OFFICE - BUSINESS OPERATIONS/FISCAL SERVICES

To:	Board of Trustees	Date: October 24, 2016
Re:	Award of Bid #1302 for the Publication and Warehouse Relocat Canyon College	ion Project at Santiago
Action:	Request for Approval	

### **BACKGROUND:**

The project consists of minor alterations of existing Maintenance and Operations Building at Santiago Canyon College, including minor architectural, mechanical, electrical and structural modifications, ADA upgrades to the bathrooms, and minor parking modifications. These tenant improvements are required for the repurposing of the Santiago Canyon College (SCC) Maintenance and Operations Building (M&O) to support the Publications and Warehousing District services. The Publications and Warehouse operations will relocate to the M&O building once all tenant improvements are complete.

### **ANALYSIS:**

In accordance with the California Uniform Public Construction Cost Accounting Act, Bid #1302 for Publication and Warehouse Relocation Project at Santiago Canyon College was advertised on August 29 and September 5, 2016, and a Notice Calling for Bids was sent to one hundred sixty-eight (168) contractors from the District's qualified contractors list on August 25, 2016.

A mandatory job walk was conducted on September 9, 2016. Bids were opened on October 7, 2016 as noted on the attached bid result form. The District received six (6) bids for the project. Patriot Contracting & Engineering (Yorba Linda) submitted the lowest responsive bid in the amount of \$675,000. District staff conducted a due diligence review to ensure compliance with license and bid bond requirements. After review of the bids received, the District recommends approval of award of Bid #1302 to Patriot Contracting & Engineering.

The anticipated construction start will be November 7, 2016, with an estimated construction duration of one hundred twenty (120) days.

The project is funded by Capital Outlay Funds.

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

It is recommended that the Board award Bid #1302 to Patriot Contracting & Engineering for the Publication and Warehouse Relocation Project at Santiago Canyon College as presented.

Fiscal Impact:	\$675,000	Board Date: October 24, 2016	
Prepared by:	Carri M. Matsumoto, Assistant Vice Chancell	or, Facility Planning,	
	District Construction and Support Services		
Submitted by:	Peter J. Hardash, Vice Chancellor, Business C	eter J. Hardash, Vice Chancellor, Business Operations/Fiscal Services	
Recommended by:	Raúl Rodriguez, Ph.D, Chancellor		



## Community College District Facility Planning, District Construction and Support Services

2323 North Broadway, Rm 112 Santa Ana, CA 92706-1640

Santa Ana, CA 92706-1640				
BID RESULTS				
<b>BID</b> #1302	PROJECT: BID #1302 Publication and	<b>DUE DATE:</b> October 7, 2016		
Addendums Issued: 2	Warehouse Relocation at Santiago Canyon	At 10:00 A.M.		
	College			
	BIDDER	TOTAL BASE BID AMOUNT		
Patriot Contracting & Engineeri 22601 La Palma Avenue, Suite 1 Yorba Linda, CA 92887		\$675,000		
Monet Construction, Incorpora 3455 Ocean View Boulevard, Su Glendale, CA 91208		\$773,000		
JR Universal Construction, Incorporated 1045 North Hudson Avenue Los Angeles, CA 90038		\$777,823		
Dalke & Sons Construction, Inco 4585 Allstate Drive Riverside, CA 92501	orporated	\$787,480		
Marjani Builders, Incorporated 26091 Ravenna Road Mission Viejo, CA 92692		\$794,000		
JRH Construction Company, Inc 17795 Sky Park Circle, Suite J Irvine, CA 92614	\$826,914			
6 TOTAL BIDDERS				

## RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

### DISTRICT OFFICE - BUSINESS OPERATIONS/FISCAL SERVICES

To:	Board of Trustees	Date: October 24, 2016
Re:	Accept the Completion of Bid #1288 for Storm Water Im Canyon College and Approve a Recording of a Notice of	1 0
Action:	Request for Acceptance and Approval	

## **BACKGROUND**:

On September 12, 2016, the Board of Trustees approved a contract with Engineering Remediation Resources Group, Inc. for Bid #1288 for Storm Water Improvements at Santiago Canyon College. The project was completed on October 10, 2016.

## **ANALYSIS**:

The Project was completed on October 10, 2016. The District, upon approval by the Board of Trustees may record a Notice of Completion with the office of The Orange County Clerk-Recorder, as outlined under California Civil Code §9204. Total cost of the project was \$59,911.15.

This project was funded by Capital Outlay Funds.

## **RECOMMENDATION**:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees Accept the Project as Complete and Approve the Filing of a Notice of Completion with the County as presented.

Fiscal Impact:	N/A Board Date: October 24, 2016
Prepared by:	Carri M. Matsumoto, Assistant Vice Chancellor, Facility Planning, District Construction and Support Services
Submitted by:	Peter J. Hardash, Vice Chancellor, Business Operations/Fiscal Services
Recommended by:	Raúl Rodríguez, Ph.D., Chancellor

RECORDING REQUESTED BY: Rancho Santiago Comm. College District 2323 N. Broadway Santa Ana. CA 92706-1640

AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

Carri Matsumoto Rancho Santiago Community College District 2323 N. Broadway Santa Ana, CA 92706-1640 NO FEES CHARGED PER GOVERNMENT CODE §6103

THIS SPACE FOR RECORDER'S USE ONLY

RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 2323 N. Broadway Santa Ana. CA 92706-1640

## NOTICE OF COMPLETION

Notice is hereby given, pursuant to the provisions of Section §9204 of the Civil Code of the State of California, that the Rancho Santiago Community College District of Orange County, California, as owner of the property known as Santiago Canyon College, located at 8045 E. Chapman Avenue, Orange, California, caused improvements to be made to the property to with: Bid #1288 for Storm Water Improvements, the contract for the doing of which was heretofore entered into on the 12th day of September, 2016, which contract was made with Engineering Remediation Resources Group, Inc. PO 16-0042029 as contractor; that said improvements were completed on the 10th day of October, 2016 and accepted by formal action of the governing Board of said District on the 24th day of October, 2016; that title to said property is vested in the Rancho Santiago Community College District of Orange County, California; that the surety for the above named contractor is Argonaut Insurance Company.

I, the undersigned, say: I am the Vice Chancellor of Rancho Santiago Community College District the declarant of the foregoing notice of completion; I have read said notice of completion and know the contents thereof; the same is true of my own knowledge. I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2016 at Santa Ana, California. Rancho Santiago Community College District of Orange County, California Peter J. Hardash, Vice Chancellor Rancho Santiago Community College District State of California County of Orange \_\_\_\_\_ before me, \_\_\_\_\_ , Notary Public, personally appeared \_\_\_ \_\_who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument. I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct. WITNESS my hand and official seal. Signature (Seal)

### RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

### DISTRICT OFFICE - BUSINESS OPERATIONS/FISCAL SERVICES

То:	Board of Trustees	Date: October 24, 2016
Re:	Award of Bid #1303 – Purchase of Bond Paper	
Action:	Request for Approval	

## **BACKGROUND**

An assortment of bond papers is utilized by the District's Publications Department and copy centers. The annual cost to purchase these papers exceeds the bid limit which requires the District to formally bid these products.

## **ANALYSIS**

Bids were emailed to four bidders and four bidders obtained copies of the bid from our website. Bids were submitted by four bidders, one bidder submitted a no bid and three bidders did not respond. The Publications Department and copy centers evaluated and tested samples of the various papers. Items 1 and 3-5 are being recommended for award to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder (Kelly Paper Co.). Item 2 is being recommended for award to the third lowest responsive and responsible bidder (Kelly Paper Co.) due to the lowest bidder (Liberty Paper) withdrawing their pricing and the second lowest bidder (Spicers Paper Inc.) not bidding on paper containing 30% post-consumer fiber (recycled) and is therefore non-responsive. Attached are the results with the recommended awards noted by an asterisk.

Paper will be purchased by the Publications Department and copy centers on an as-needed basis. This contract expires on June 30, 2017.

### **RECOMMENDATION**

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees accept the bids and approve the award of Bid #1303 – Purchase of Bond Paper to Kelly Paper Co. as presented.

Fiscal Impact:	To be Determined	Board Date: October 24, 2016			
Prepared by: Tracey Conner-Crabbe, Director of Purchasing Services					
Submitted by: Peter J. Hardash, Vice Chancellor, Business Operations/Fiscal Services					
Recommended by	: Raúl Rodríguez, Ph.D., Chancellor				

## RECAP OF BID #1303 – PURCHASE OF BOND PAPER

			KELLY	SPICERS		
	PRODUCT	Y/EDI/DIY/	PAPER	PAPER	LIBERTY	OFFICE
1	DESCRIPTION Domtar (or equal)	<b>VERITIV</b> \$35.50/cs	*\$26.40/cs	### SANC   SAN	<b>PAPER</b> \$41.50/cs	DEPOT No Bid
1	Bond, 8-1/2" x 11", 20 lb, (.004), in the Following Colors: Blue, Green, Canary, Ivory, Pink (Contains 30% post-consumer fiber)	Hammermill Colors	Domtar Colors	Domtar various	Mastercolor MCLR811 (color)	NO DIU
2	Hammermill Great White Copy (or equal), 20 lb, 8- 1/2" x 11", (.004), White, 3-Hole Punched (5/16"), 92+ brightness (Contains 30% post-consumer fiber)	\$38.50/cs Great White 3HP 86702	*\$37.00/cs Great White	\$33.16/cs Domtar Pacesetter P0207078 Pacesetter isn't recycled	\$32.50/cs DPS DPS8113HP withdrew pricing	No Bid
3	Hammermill Great White Copy (or equal), 8-1/2" x 11, 20 lb., (.004), White, 92+ brightness (Contains 30% post-consumer fiber)	\$36.20/cs Great White 30% 86700	*\$28.70/cs Kelly Copy	\$31.44/cs Husky Recycled Domtar	\$31.75/cs Marquee Recycled MARQ811W- RECY	No Bid
4	Domtar (or equal) DP High-speed Bond, 20 lb., 8- 1/2" x 11", (.004), White, 3-Hole Punched (5/16"), 92+ brightness (VIRGIN)	\$30.90/cs Econosource U50208	*\$28.30/cs Kelly Copy	\$33.16/cs Domtar P0207078 Pacesetter	\$29.50/cs Xerox XEROX811 W3HP	No Bid
5	Comet (or equal) DP High-speed Bond, 8-1/2" x 11, 20 lb., (.004), White, 92+ brightness (VIRGIN)	\$23.71/cs Comet #108025275001 \$23.00/cs Paperline Classic #10747026	*\$22.90/cs Global (Double A)	\$25.45/cs Sphere P0207564	\$25.40/cs Premier: PMR811W CopyLaser: CL811W	No Bid
	Fuel Surcharge –		_	φ <b></b> .		
	Per Delivery	0	0	\$5.75	0	
	Chg for Ordering Less than a Full Pallet	0	0	None	\$40.00	

\*Recommended Award

## RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT Board Meeting: October 24, 2016

## **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**

## Cathy Hasson

Attachment A – Independent Contractor Agreement

Attachment B – Scope of Work

Attachment C - Biography

Service: To provide training for the Career Technical Educational (CTE) Data Unlocked Initiative to include support to facilitate capacity development and project implementation related to initiative for Canada College, City College of San Francisco, College of Alameda, College of San Mateo, and Ohlone College.

Date(s) of Service: October 25, 2016 through June 30,

2017

Fee: Estimated at \$18,000

Requested by: Sarah Santoyo/Enrique Perez

Funded by: Resource Development - DO

12-2220-679000-53345-5100

Attachment "A" PO# 17-P\_\_\_\_\_

#### INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this <u>25th</u> of <u>October</u>, <u>2016</u> by and between <u>Cathy Hasson</u> herein after referred to as INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR and the RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT, hereafter referred to as DISTRICT.

WHEREAS the DISTRICT is authorized by Section 53060 of the California Government Code to contract with and employ an INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR specially trained to perform special services; and

WHEREAS the DISTRICT and INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR mutually agree that the INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR is specially qualified for and shall provide special services to the DISTRICT that no employee of the DISTRICT is qualified to perform and shall provide the following specific services:

TO PROVIDE TRAINING FOR THE CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATIONAL (CTE) DATA UNLOCKED INITIATIVE TO INCLUDE SUPPORT TO FACILITATE CAPACITY DEVELOPMENT AND PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION RELATED TO INITIATIVE CANADA COLLEGE, CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO, COLLEGE OF ALAMEDA, COLLEGE OF SAN METEO, OHLONE COLLEGE

WHEREAS the Governing Board has determined that the INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR is specially trained and experienced and competent to perform the special services required, and

WHEREAS the DISTRICT under the terms of this agreement hereby agrees to pay the INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR for services at <u>Eighteen Thousand Dollars & No Cents</u> (\$18,000.00).

The contracted services are to commenced on or about <u>October 25, 2016</u> and completed on or about, but not later than <u>June 30, 2017.</u>

WHEREAS the INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR in the performance of this agreement shall be and act as an INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR providing the necessary tools and equipment and provide the Board of Trustees a final finished report and/or product within the prescribed time allocated, and

WHEREAS the INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR shall assume all other expenses incurred in connection with the performance of this contract and the DISTRICT shall not be responsible for payment of any other expenses. The fees specified, unless otherwise indicated and agreed to, shall be the only obligation of the DISTRICT. While engaged in carrying out and complying with any of the terms and conditions of this agreement, the INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR is not an officer, agent or employee of the DISTRICT, and

WHEREAS the INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR shall provide worker's compensation insurance or self-insure services, and

WHEREAS the INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the DISTRICT, its officers, agents, and employees from every claim or demand made, and every liability, loss, damages, or expense, of any nature whatsoever, which may be incurred by reason of:

a) Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the Rancho Santiago Community District (District), its officers, agents, employees, and volunteers from all loss, cost, and expense arising out of any liability or claim of liability for personal injury, bodily injury to persons, contractual liability and damage to property sustained or claimed to have been sustained arising of activities of the Contractor, its subcontractors, or those of any of its officers, agents, or employees or volunteers, whether such act is authorized by this Agreement or not; and Contractor shall pay for any and all damage to the property of the District, or loss or theft of such property, done or caused by such persons. District assumes no responsibility whatsoever for any property placed on the premises. Contractor further agrees to waive all rights of subrogation against the District. The provisions of the Article do not apply to any damage or losses caused by the negligence of the District or any of its agents or employees.

WHEREAS the DISTRICT may at any time, with or without reason, terminate this AGREEMENT in whole or in part and compensate INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR only for services satisfactorily rendered to the date of termination. Written notice by DISTRICT shall be sufficient to stop further performance of services by INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR and shall specify the date of termination.

WHEREAS the parties to this agreement, under penalty of perjury, certify that all of the above items are to the best of their knowledge true and correct statements.

IN WITNESS where of, said parties have executed this agreement as of the date first written above.

RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
By
Peter J. Hardash Printed Name
Vice Chancellor of Business Operations/Fiscal Services Title
City/State Date

### **CTE Data Unlocked**

## **Technical Assistance Expert**

## Scope of Work

Experts will complete training for the CTE Data Unlocked Initiative. Each expert will work with up to 5 California community colleges to provide support to facilitate capacity development and project implementation related to the initiative.

## **Expert: Cathy Hasson**

Deliverables	Cost
Coordination and training to support the CTE Data Unlocked Initiative	\$1,000.00
Provide technical assistance to colleges: \$2,800 x 5 colleges	\$14,000.00
Travel	\$3,000.00
Total Cost to Perform the Work	\$18,000.00

### Cathy L. Hasson

6038 Caminito del Oeste so San Diego, CA 92111 (619) 920-3417 chasson@rocketmail.com

#### **EDUCATION BACKGROUND**

Ed. D. Organizational Leadership/Institutional Management, Pepperdine University

M.S. Education, California State University, Fullerton

B.A. English/Linguistics, San Francisco State University

A.A. Bilingual/Bicultural Education, Cabrillo College

## PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

2008 to present

Director of Institutional Research and Planning

San Diego Community College District, San Diego, CA

- Lead a staff of research analysts, database managers, IT specialists and campus-based researchers
- · Manage the design and implementation of district research studies.
- · Oversee the daily functioning and operation of the Research Office.
- · Establish systems, processes and procedures for enhancing efficiencies and workload in the Office.
- · Provide planning assistance to colleges on their research agendas.
- Design, process and analyze data and reports for the colleges and district including quantitative and qualitative research.
- Participate in and provide research assistance to college and district committees.
- Assist in selecting permanent staff as well as supervise and evaluate staff.

#### 2005 to 2008

#### Dean, Planning, Research and Institutional Effectiveness

Skyline College, San Bruno, CA

- Oversaw the on-going development and implementation of the college-wide plans including but not limited to
  the strategic planning and education master planning processes.
- Coordinated and implemented a systematic and integrated institutional research agenda.
- . Compiled, analyzed and maintained research reports for college and district staff, faculty and administrators
- Provided consultation, support and technical assistance on specific research projects.
- Worked with faculty on student learning outcomes assessment plans and assessments instruments.
- · Provided leadership in the planning and research initiatives at the college.

#### 2004-2005

#### Student Learning Outcomes and Assessment Coordinator

Mission College, Santa Clara, CA

- Planned, organized, implemented, and evaluated the college's assessment functions, including student learning outcomes assessment for matriculation.
- Developed a comprehensive assessment plan for the college by coordinating with Instruction, Student Services, and other areas on and off campus in the implementation of the college's assessment programs.
- Coordinated and ensured assessment feedback to faculty, staff, college departments, and divisions and trained
  and assisted faculty with the application of assessment and student learning outcomes results to curriculum
  design and instructional strategies.
- Implemented assessment related functions of the college's matriculation plan, including the components of admissions, orientation, advising, follow-up, research, and prerequisites and submit assessment validation studies for state approval of locally managed assessment instruments.

1999 to 2004

#### Director, Institutional Research, Planning and Grants

Saddleback College, Mission Viejo, CA

Designed, developed and implemented college-wide research agenda.

 Provided research services to faculty, staff and administrators in support of their assessment planning and decision-making efforts.

Developed and maintained extensive data warehouses for longitudinal student tracking.

 Led the development and implementation of the college-wide strategic planning process which included annual reports and coordinated unit-level plans.

Managed the internal approval and reporting processes for grant-funded projects.

 Worked with faculty and staff on development and implementation of evaluation components for grand-funded projects.

1997-1999

## Lead Survey Research Technician

Scantron Survey Group Tustin, CA

- Researched, designed and managed the development of new survey services and products for the education marketplace.
- Served as primary consultant on survey research contracts including: survey design, sampling design, instrument development and refinement, report writing and analysis and presentations.
- Developed and maintained strategic alliances with third party distributors.

1983-1993

#### Chief Instructional Officer

Chapman University-Nippon Education Center, Orange, CA

- Plan, organize and oversee all areas of instruction including: curriculum development, faculty hiring, enrollment management, course scheduling, program review, assessment and learning resources.
- Manage program budget and provide accountability reports.
- · Supervise and evaluate faculty, and faculty assignments.

1982-1997

#### Adjunct Instructor of ESL

Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa, CA Rancho Santiago College, Santa Ana, CA University of California Irvine, Irvine, CA Chapman University, Orange, CA

- Instructed English-as-a-second language learners in academic, business and vocational ESL.
- Designed curriculum and developed assessment modules.

#### OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION

**Consulting Projects** 

- Research consultant for San Diego/Imperial Regional CTE Consortium, 2015-present
- Education master planning consultant for El Camino College Compton Center 2015-present

Education master planning consultant for Wharton County Junior College, 2015

Consultant for the development of the college research infrastructure for L.A. Valley College, 2014

Education master planning consultant for City College of San Francisco, 2013-2014

 Research, planning, and assessment consultant for Eastfield College in Dallas, Texas, a participating college in the Student Success by the Numbers initiative, led by Kay and Byron McClenney, 2011-2014

Education master planning consultant for Coastline College, 2010-2012

- Researcher for the RP Group Basic Skills Outcomes Capacity Study (BSOC), 2009
- Lead researcher and designer of the RP Group Building Research and Information Capacity (BRIC) initiative for California community colleges participating in the Hewlett funded initiative, 2009-2011
- BRIC basic skills research consultant for Orange Coast College, 2009-2011

BRIC strategic planning consultant for LA Southwest College, 2009-2011

Facilitator of research and assessment workshops for the California SLO Collaborative, 2009-2012

Professional Organization and Taskforce Memberships

- · Institutional Effectiveness Partnership Initiative, PERT consultant, 2015-present
- CAIR board member 2014-2015
- ACCJC accreditation teams, ACCJC 2000-present
- Research and Planning Group for California Community Colleges board member, 2002-2004 and 2006-2012

#### Conference Presentations

- Multiple Measures Assessment Project: MMAP Pilot at SDCCD. Presented at the CAIR Conference (2015)
- Facilitating Student Equity Discussions: Presented at AIR (2014)
- o Implementing a Research Infrastructure that Builds Information Capacity. Presented at AIR (2013)
- Student Success by the Numbers Initiative: Building Capacity and Cultures of Inquiry. Presented at AIR (2013)
- o Instructional and Student Services Program Review: Presented at the RP Group Summer Institute (2011)
- Tracking Student Experiences through Survey Research. Presented at the RP Group Summer Institute (2011)
   SLO Coordinator and Researcher Collaborations. Presented at the Strengthening Student Success Conference
- SLO Coordinator and Researcher Collaborations. Presented at the Strengthening Student Success Conference (2010)
- Bridging Research, Information, and Culture: BRIC Initiative. Presented at CAIR & RP Group Conferences (2010)
- Using a Research Agenda to Promote a Culture of Inquiry. Presented at the CCLC Conference (2009)
- o Building an Integrated Research Agenda. Presented at the RP Group Summer Institute (2009)
- Building Institutional Research Capacity: Promoting a Culture of Inquiry. Presented at the RP Group Summer Institute (2009)
- One College's Journey through the Student Learning Outcomes and Assessment Process. Presented at the Strengthening Student Success Conference (2007)
- A Framework for the SLO and Assessment Cycle. Presented at CCLC Conference (2006)
- Using the Balanced Scorecard Approach to Foster Institutional Effectiveness. Presented at CCLC (2006)

## Board Meeting of 10/24/2016

#### **Purchase Order List**

#### 09/08/2016 thru 10/06/2016

PU0010 Page: 1

P.O. #	Date	Fund	Department	Description	Vendor Name	PO Amount
17-P0042773	9/8/2016 1	11	Purchasing	Contracted Services	METROPRO TOWING INC	66.00
17-P0042774	9/8/2016 1	11	Purchasing	Non-Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	142.23
17-P0042775	9/8/2016 1	12	Transfer Center	Other Participant Travel Exp	NCCHC NATIONAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE	3,350.00
17-P0042776	9/8/2016 1	11	President's Office	Conference Expenses	CALIFORNIA COALITION OF EARLY & MIDDLE COLLEGES	150.00
17-P0042777	9/8/2016 1	12	Professional Development	Conference Expenses	NCCHC NATIONAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE	275.00
17-P0042778	9/8/2016 1	11	President's Office	Conference Expenses	NCCHC NATIONAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE	275.00
17-P0042779	9/8/2016 1	11	Mailroom	Postage	POSTMASTER	2,440.00
17-P0042780	9/8/2016 1	12	Upward Bound	Non-Instructional Supplies	FOCUS TRAINING INC	4,064.95
17-P0042781	9/9/2016 1	11	Maintenance	Contracted Repair Services	SO CAL LAND MAINTENANCE INC	12,247.00
17-P0042782	9/9/2016 1	11	Grounds	Maint/Oper Service Agreements	GREAT SCOTT TREE SERVICE INC	10,000.00
17-P0042783	9/9/2016 1	11	Maintenance	Contracted Repair Services	HEID JARED STEPHEN	2,450.00
17-P0042784	9/9/2016 1	11	Maintenance & Operations	Contracted Repair Services	IRVINE VALLEY AIR CONDITIONING INC	382.50
17-P0042785	9/9/2016 1	11	Maintenance & Operations	Contracted Repair Services	ACCESS SECURITY CONTROLS INTL INC	1,000.00
17-P0042786	9/9/2016 1	11	Maintenance & Operations	Contracted Repair Services	PREVENT LIFE SAFETY SVCS INC	800.00
17-P0042787	9/9/2016 1	41	Facility Planning Office	Bldg Impr - Contractor Svcs	KYA SERVICES LLC	1,687.50
17-P0042788	9/12/2016	12	MESA	Other Participant Travel Exp	RIO HONDO COMMUNITY COLLEGE	4,250.00
17-P0042789	9/12/2016	12	Digital Media Center	Conference Expenses	GUSTAVO CHAMORRO	389.96
17-P0042790	9/12/2016	12	Digital Media Center	Conference Expenses	NAT'L COUNCIL FOR WORKFORCE EDUCATION	450.00
17-P0042791	9/12/2016	12	Digital Media Center	Conference Expenses	ASSOC. FOR CAREER & TECHNICAL ED	395.00
17-P0042792	9/12/2016	12	Digital Media Center	Conference Expenses	GUSTAVO CHAMORRO	444.20
17-P0042793	9/12/2016	12	Career Education Office	Conference Expenses	ACBO ASSOC OF CHIEF	410.00
17-P0042794	9/12/2016	12	Student Equity	Conference Expenses	PASADENA CITY COLLEGE	100.00
17-P0042795	9/12/2016	12	Student Equity	Conference Expenses	PASADENA CITY COLLEGE	100.00
17-P0042796	9/12/2016	12	Ctr for Intl Trade Dev Office	Conference Expenses	LYNN A. STEWART	355.20
17-P0042797	9/12/2016	11	President's Office	Conference Expenses	CCCAOE CALIF COM COLL ASSOC	250.00
17-P0042798	9/12/2016	12	Financial Aid Office	Conference Expenses	STEVEN M. SALCIDO	1,300.00
17-P0042799	9/12/2016	12	Financial Aid Office	Conference Expenses	FRED PRYOR SEMINARS	79.00
17-P0042800	9/12/2016	12	Financial Aid Office	Conference Expenses	STEVEN M. SALCIDO	1,200.00
17-P0042801	9/12/2016	12	Financial Aid Office	Conference Expenses	ELIZABETH BERGARA	825.00
17-P0042802	9/12/2016	12	Financial Aid Office	Conference Expenses	ACADEMIC WORKS INC	395.00
17-P0042803	9/12/2016	12	Career Education Office	Conference Expenses	BARTELL HOTELS	351.61
17-P0042804	9/12/2016	12	Career Education Office	Conference Expenses	CCCCIO	400.00
17-P0042805	9/12/2016	12	Career Education Office	Conference Expenses	CCCAOE CALIF COM COLL ASSOC	1,245.00
17-P0042806	9/12/2016	12	MESA	Conference Expenses	GREAT MINDS IN STEM	500.00
17-P0042807	9/12/2016	12	Professional Development	Non-Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	500.00
17-P0042808	9/12/2016	12	Student Services Office	Books, Mags & Subscrip-Non-Lib	DON BOOKSTORE	1,512.00
17-P0042809	9/12/2016	12	Engineering	Conference Expenses	MICHELANGELO LEASING INC	735.00

**Legend:** \* = Multiple Funds for this P.O.

## Board Meeting of 10/24/2016

#### **Purchase Order List**

#### 09/08/2016 thru 10/06/2016

PU0010 Page: 2

P.O. #	Date	Fund	Department	Description	Vendor Name	PO Amount
17-P0042810	9/12/2016	12	Career Education Office	Conference Expenses	AMERICAN EXPRESS	242.20
17-P0042811	9/12/2016	13	Human Svcs & Technology Office	Non-Instructional Supplies	CM SCHOOL SUPPLY CO	48.86
17-P0042812	9/12/2016	12	Upward Bound	Non-Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	1,500.00
17-P0042813	9/12/2016	33	EHS Santa Ana College	Non-Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	2,000.00
17-P0042814	9/12/2016	33	EHS Santa Ana College	Non-Instructional Supplies	SMART & FINAL	500.00
17-P0042815	9/12/2016	33	EHS Santa Ana College	Non-Instructional Supplies	QUIDSI RETAIL LLC	2,000.00
17-P0042816	9/12/2016	12	MESA	Food and Food Service Supplies	SUZANNE L. LOHMANN	626.90
17-P0042817	9/12/2016	33	CDC Santa Ana College	Non-Instructional Supplies	SMART & FINAL	500.00
17-P0042818	9/12/2016	11	Risk Management	Other Licenses & Fees	DEPT OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES &	590.00
17-P0042819	9/12/2016	33	EHS Administration	Food and Food Service Supplies	MY LE T. PHAM	850.79
17-P0042820	9/12/2016	12	Student Services Office	Food and Food Service Supplies	SMART & FINAL	1,000.00
17-P0042821	9/12/2016	12	Sci, Math, Health Sci Office	Instructional Supplies	MICROTECH SCIENTIFIC	66.09
17-P0042822	9/12/2016	11	Networking	Contracted Repair Services	D4 SOLUTIONS INC.	1,452.63
17-P0042823	9/12/2016	12	LA/OC Regional Consortia	Contracted Services	SUNSTONE CENTER CT LESSEE	2,707.10
17-P0042824	9/12/2016	11	Research	Non-Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	300.00
17-P0042825	9/12/2016	12	LA/OC Regional Consortia	Food and Food Service Supplies	SMART & FINAL	200.00
17-P0042826	9/12/2016	11	Transportation	Contracted Repair Services	PETE'S ROAD SVC	1,500.00
17-P0042827	9/12/2016	12	Health & Wellness Center	Non-Instructional Supplies	GU LOGIC INC	500.00
17-P0042828	9/12/2016	12	Health & Wellness Center	Food and Food Service Supplies	SMART & FINAL	300.00
17-P0042829	9/12/2016	12	Kinesiology - Intercoll Athlet	Instructional Supplies	VARSITY BRANDS HOLDING CO INC	369.80
17-P0042830	9/12/2016	12	Kinesiology - Physical Educ	Instructional Supplies	VARSITY BRANDS HOLDING CO INC	631.33
17-P0042831	9/12/2016	12	Kinesiology - Physical Educ	Instructional Supplies	SO CAL TEAM SPORTS	778.91
17-P0042832	9/12/2016	11	Administrative Services Office	Conference Expenses	CASE	650.00
17-P0042833	9/12/2016	12	LA/OC Regional Consortia	Conference Expenses	MARIA V. MADRIGAL	194.00
17-P0042834	9/12/2016	12	LA/OC Regional Consortia	Conference Expenses	OMNI RANCHO LAS PALMAS LLC	194.00
17-P0042835	9/12/2016	12	Kinesiology - Intercoll Athlet	Instructional Supplies	NAT'L SPORTS APPAREL LLC	462.04
17-P0042836	9/12/2016	12	SAC Continuing Ed-Instruction	Instructional Supplies	WELLS FARGO BANK	212.94
17-P0042837	9/13/2016	11	Maintenance	Contracted Repair Services	VORTEX INDUSTRIES	495.00
17-P0042838	9/13/2016	41	Facility Planning Office	Bldg Impr - Relocation/Moving	XEROX CORP	259.31
17-P0042839	9/13/2016	41	Facility Planning Office	Bldg Impr - Contractor Svcs	IRVINE VALLEY AIR CONDITIONING INC	573.75
17-P0042840	9/13/2016	11	District Wide Technology	Contracted Services	D4 SOLUTIONS INC.	3,459.70
17-P0042841	9/13/2016	11	District Wide Technology	Equip-All Other > \$5,000	GOLDEN STAR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	67,514.81
17-P0042842	9/13/2016	12	Student Services Office	Software License and Fees	NEXT GEN WEB SOLUTIONS	7,350.00
17-P0042843	9/13/2016	12	ACT Center	Software License and Fees	ACT	2,845.00
17-P0042844	9/13/2016	12	Manufacturing Technology	Equip-All Other >\$1,000<\$5,000	PATON GROUP	3,986.74
17-P0042845	9/13/2016	12	Student Services Office	Software License and Fees	TABLEAU SOFTWARE INC	3,500.00
17-P0042846	9/14/2016	11	Digital Media Center	Non-Instructional Supplies	ADVANTAGE WEST INVESTMENT ENTERPRISES INC	1,500.00

**Legend:** \* = Multiple Funds for this P.O.

Board Meeting of 10/24/2016

#### **Purchase Order List**

#### 09/08/2016 thru 10/06/2016

PU0010 Page: 3

P.O. # **PO Amount** Date **Fund Department** Description Vendor Name 17-P0042847 9/14/2016 Continuing Education Division Non-Instructional Supplies AMAZON COM 242.73 12 SAC Continuing Ed-Instruction Equip-All Other >\$1,000<\$5,000 17-P0042848 9/14/2016 12 ALLSTEEL INC 25,762.49 17-P0042849 9/14/2016 12 Continuing Education Division Contracted Services IMMEL DESIGN INC 10.340.32 17-P0042850 Resource Development Contracted Services 9/14/2016 12 THARP NATHAN M 14,400.00 Ctr for Intl Trade Dev Office Contracted Services 17-P0042851 9/14/2016 12 HASSOUN MARWA 1,000.00 MESA Contracted Services 17-P0042852 9/14/2016 12 CASTILLO CRYSTAL 2,000.00 Contracted Services 17-P0042853 9/14/2016 12 Counseling GRAVES COMMUNICATIONS LLC 3.000.00 Instructional Supplies 17-P0042854 9/14/2016 12 Reprographics XFROX CORP 1.658.88 17-P0042855 9/14/2016 12 **Educational Services Office** Contracted Services 5,000.00 MONSEN SHAWN 17-P0042856 9/14/2016 41 Continuing Education Division Buildings - Relocation/Moving NESTLE WATERS NORTH AMERICA 401.50 17-P0042857 9/14/2016 11 Maintenance Contracted Repair Services WEATHERITE CORP 5.600.00 17-P0042858 9/14/2016 33 **CDC Administration** Conference Expenses ORANGE COUNTY DEPT OF ED 150.00 Other Participant Travel Exp 17-P0042859 9/14/2016 12 MESA SHPE 860.00 17-P0042860 9/14/2016 12 Music Instructional Supplies **B & H PHOTO VIDEO INC** 158.75 17-P0042861 9/14/2016 12 Phillips Hall Instructional Supplies **CALIF STAGE & LIGHTING** 1.500.00 9/14/2016 12 Phillips Hall Instructional Supplies 1,000.00 17-P0042862 APEX AUDIO INC 17-P0042863 9/14/2016 12 Media Systems Instructional Supplies GOLDEN STAR TECHNOLOGY, INC. 2,000.00 Contracted Services 17-P0042864 9/14/2016 13 Santiago Canyon College INNOVATION PROTOCOL 10.000.00 Instructional Supplies 17-P0042865 9/14/2016 12 Theatre Arts HOME DEPOT 1,500.00 17-P0042866 9/14/2016 12 Phillips Hall Instructional Supplies 1,000.00 HOME DEPOT Music Instructional Supplies 12 17-P0042867 9/14/2016 **B&HPHOTO VIDEO INC** 285.79 17-P0042868 9/14/2016 12 Continuing Education Division Non-Instructional Supplies PURELAND SUPPLY LLC 762.48 Rental - Other (Short-term) 12 Small Business Dev Ctr Office 135.00 17-P0042869 9/14/2016 CITY OF ANAHEIM 12 Student Services Office Books, Mags & Subscrip-Non-Lib 17-P0042870 9/14/2016 DON BOOKSTORE 14,500.00 Kinesiology - Intercoll Athlet Instructional Supplies 17-P0042871 9/14/2016 12 SHOPSHIRE KERBY SCOTT 666.36 12 MICROTECH SCIENTIFIC 42.99 17-P0042872 9/14/2016 Biology Instructional Supplies 11 Library Services Non-Instructional Supplies **ICARUS FILMS** 509.00 17-P0042873 9/14/2016 17-P0042874 9/14/2016 11 Library Services Non-Instructional Supplies AMAZON COM 294.29 17-P0042875 9/14/2016 12 Athletics Instructional Supplies THIRD DEGREE 1.631.06 17-P0042876 9/14/2016 12 MESA Other Participant Travel Exp CHAPMAN UNIVERSITY 8.800.00 17-P0042877 9/14/2016 12 Professional Development Food and Food Service Supplies **SMART & FINAL** 500.00 17-P0042878 9/14/2016 12 Student Development Conference Expenses AMERICAN EXPRESS 186.96 DOUBLETREE SAN DIEGO 684.03 17-P0042879 9/14/2016 12 Career Education Office Conference Expenses Continuing Education Division Equip-Mod Furn>\$1,000 < \$5,000 17-P0042880 9/14/2016 12 ALLSTEEL INC 16.095.94 **EOPS** Food and Food Service Supplies 17-P0042881 9/14/2016 12 **BUQQA LLC** 500.00 **EOPS** Food and Food Service Supplies 12 340.20 17-P0042882 9/14/2016 CHEFS CATERING AND EVENT PLANNING 12 SAC Continuing Ed-Instruction Instructional Supplies 17-P0042883 9/14/2016 DON BOOKSTORE 1.473.12

**Legend:** \* = Multiple Funds for this P.O.

## Board Meeting of 10/24/2016

#### Purchase Order List

#### 09/08/2016 thru 10/06/2016

PU0010 Page: 4

P.O. #	Date	Fund	Department	Description	Vendor Name	PO Amount
17-P0042884	9/14/2016	11	Custodial	Non-Instructional Supplies	NCH CORP	656.75
17-P0042885	9/14/2016	12	Career Counseling Center	Software License and Fees	VOCATIONAL BIOGRAPHIES INC	325.00
* 17-P0042886	9/14/2016	11	Continuing Education Division	Software License and Fees	EUREKA	804.60
* 17-P0042886	9/14/2016	12	Continuing Education Division	Software License and Fees	EUREKA	5,648.40
					PO Amt Total for *17-P0042886 :	6,453.00
17-P0042887	9/15/2016	11	District Wide Technology	Equip-All Other >\$1,000<\$5,000	APPLE COMPUTER INC	26,544.36
17-P0042888	9/15/2016	11	Risk Management	Hazardous Materials Removal	AMERICAN OIL CO	500.00
17-P0042889	9/15/2016	12	SAC Continuing Ed-Instruction	Equip-Mod Furn>\$1,000 < \$5,000	ALLSTEEL INC	15,391.99
17-P0042890	9/15/2016	41	Business Operations' Office	Contracted Services	COOPERATIVE STRATEGIES LLC	17,750.00
17-P0042891	9/15/2016	11	District Wide Technology	Contracted Services	COAST ELECTRIC	506.30
17-P0042892	9/15/2016	12	Biology	Equip-All Other >\$1,000<\$5,000	WHITE BEAR PHOTONICS LLC	3,138.00
17-P0042893	9/15/2016	11	Safety & Security Office	Non-Instructional Supplies	HI STANDARD AUTOMOTIVE	1,638.57
17-P0042894	9/15/2016	11	Digital Media Center	Non-Instructional Supplies	AED SUPERSTORE	258.12
17-P0042895	9/15/2016	12	Occupational Therapy	Instructional Supplies	INTERNATIONAL CLINICAL EDUCATORS INC	598.00
17-P0042896	9/15/2016	12	EOPS	Conference Expenses	HYATT CORPORATION LLC	2,982.00
17-P0042897	9/15/2016	11	Fiscal Services Office	Conference Expenses	ACBO	745.00
17-P0042898	9/16/2016	12	Counseling	Food and Food Service Supplies	ALBERTSON'S	220.00
17-P0042899	9/16/2016	62	Risk Management	Equip-All Other >\$200 < \$1,000	VARIDESK LLC	853.20
17-P0042900	9/16/2016	12	EOPS	Books Paid for Students	DON BOOKSTORE	250,000.00
17-P0042901	9/16/2016	12	EOPS	Non-Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	500.00
17-P0042902	9/16/2016	12	EOPS	Fees Paid for Students	ALPHA GAMMA SIGMA HONOR SCHOLARSHIP SOCIETY	240.00
17-P0042903	9/16/2016	12	Special Services Office	Non-Instructional Supplies	DON BOOKSTORE	750.00
17-P0042904	9/16/2016	12	Athletics	Instructional Supplies	CAREY STEVEN D	718.88
17-P0042905	9/16/2016	12	Athletics	Instructional Supplies	D3 SPORTS INC.	801.02
17-P0042906	9/16/2016	11	Chancellor's Office	Conference Expenses	WELLS FARGO BANK	599.38
17-P0042907	9/16/2016	11	Honors Program	Inst Dues & Memberships	HONORS TRANSFER COUNCIL OF CALIF	120.00
17-P0042908	9/16/2016	12	Music	Instructional Supplies	WOODWIND & BRASSWIND	27.11
17-P0042909	9/16/2016	12	EOPS	Non-Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	3,000.00
17-P0042910	9/16/2016	12	Financial Aid Office	Non-Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	8.08
17-P0042911	9/16/2016	12	Educational Services Office	District Business/Sponsorships	CCCAOE CALIF COM COLL ASSOC	5,000.00
17-P0042912	9/16/2016	12	Biology	Equip-All Other >\$1,000<\$5,000	FISHER SCIENTIFIC	4,029.84
17-P0042913	9/16/2016	12	Biology	Equip-All Other >\$1,000<\$5,000	CHEMGLASS LIFE SCIENCES LLC	8,937.66
17-P0042914	9/16/2016	12	Orientation/Coord/Training	Non-Instructional Supplies	DON BOOKSTORE	540.43
17-P0042915	9/16/2016	12	Biology	Equip-All Other > \$5,000	IMPLEN INC	10,293.00
17-P0042916	9/16/2016	12	Engineering	Instructional Supplies	HOME DEPOT	1,500.00

**Legend:** \* = Multiple Funds for this P.O.

## Board Meeting of 10/24/2016

#### **Purchase Order List**

#### 09/08/2016 thru 10/06/2016

PU0010 Page: 5

P.O. #	Date	Fund	Department	Description	Vendor Name	PO Amount
17-P0042917	9/16/2016	11	Maintenance	Non-Instructional Supplies	WESTERN ILLUMINATED PLASTICS	2,000.00
17-P0042918	9/16/2016	11	Grounds	Rental-Equipment (Short-term)	UNITED RENTALS	1,000.00
17-P0042919	9/16/2016	11	Custodial	Repair & Replacement Parts	GLASBY MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	1,000.00
17-P0042920	9/16/2016	11	Publications	Non-Instructional Supplies	SEHI COMPUTER PRODUCTS	3,056.83
17-P0042921	9/16/2016	11	Nursing	Other Licenses & Fees	ACEN ACCREDITATION COMMISSION FOR EDUC IN NURSING	2,875.00
17-P0042922	9/16/2016	12	Financial Aid Office	Software License and Fees	STEVEN M. SALCIDO	186.20
17-P0042923	9/16/2016	12	LA/OC Regional Consortia	Contracted Services	SUNSTONE CENTER CT LESSEE	2,707.10
17-P0042924	9/16/2016	12	Pharmacy Technology	Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	200.00
17-P0042925	9/16/2016	12	Fine & Performing Arts Office	Instructional Supplies	ART SUPPLY WAREHOUSE	500.00
17-P0042926	9/16/2016	12	SAC Continuing Ed-Instruction	Non-Instructional Supplies	DON BOOKSTORE	400.00
17-P0042927	9/16/2016	33	CDC Santa Ana College - East	Non-Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	500.00
17-P0042928	9/16/2016	12	Ctr for Intl Trade Dev Office	Contracted Services	WELLS FARGO BANK	495.00
17-P0042929	9/16/2016	12	A&R Office - Credit	Equip-All Other >\$1,000<\$5,000	DELL COMPUTER	12,163.20
17-P0042930	9/16/2016	12	A&R Office - Credit	Equip-All Other >\$1,000<\$5,000	GOLDEN STAR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	20,950.12
17-P0042931	9/16/2016	12	A&R Office - Credit	Equip-All Other >\$1,000<\$5,000	DELL COMPUTER	12,871.20
17-P0042932	9/16/2016	11	District Wide Technology	Equip-All Other >\$1,000<\$5,000	DELL COMPUTER	2,685.67
17-P0042933	9/16/2016	12	Talent Search	Equip-Fed Prgm >\$1,000< \$5,000	DELL COMPUTER	12,386.03
17-P0042934	9/19/2016	12	Veterans Resource Center	Conference Expenses	AMERICAN EXPRESS	482.96
17-P0042935	9/19/2016	33	CDC Santa Ana College - East	Instructional Supplies	LAKESHORE LEARNING MATERIALS	1,000.00
17-P0042936	9/19/2016	33	CDC Santa Ana College - East	Non-Instructional Supplies	HOME DEPOT	200.00
17-P0042937	9/19/2016	33	CDC Santa Ana College - East	Non-Instructional Supplies	ADVANTAGE WEST INVESTMENT ENTERPRISES INC	500.00
17-P0042938	9/19/2016	33	CDC Santa Ana College	Non-Instructional Supplies	ADVANTAGE WEST INVESTMENT ENTERPRISES INC	250.00
17-P0042939	9/19/2016	12	Fine & Performing Arts Office	Instructional Supplies	HOME DEPOT	1,000.00
17-P0042940	9/19/2016	12	Fine & Performing Arts Office	Instructional Supplies	HOME DEPOT	500.00
17-P0042941	9/19/2016	33	CDC Centennial Education Ctr	Non-Instructional Supplies	ADVANTAGE WEST INVESTMENT ENTERPRISES INC	500.00
17-P0042942	9/19/2016	12	Fine & Performing Arts Office	Instructional Supplies	HOME DEPOT	1,500.00
17-P0042943	9/19/2016	11	Grounds	Non-Instructional Supplies	ANGELUS QUARRIES BLDG	4,644.00
17-P0042944	9/19/2016	41	Facility Planning Office	Bldg Impr-Blueprint/Reprod/Adv	AMERICAN REPROGRAPHICS CO LLC	200.00
17-P0042945	9/19/2016	41	Facility Planning Office	Bldg Impr-Blueprint/Reprod/Adv	CALIFORNIA NEWSPAPERS PARTNERSHIP	1,476.96
17-P0042946	9/19/2016	33	CDC Santa Ana College - East	Non-Instructional Supplies	SMART & FINAL	500.00
17-P0042947	9/19/2016	12	Biology	Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	715.74
17-P0042948	9/19/2016	12	Biology	Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	444.54
17-P0042949	9/19/2016	33	CDC Santa Ana College - East	Instructional Supplies	SMART & FINAL	364.00
17-P0042950	9/19/2016	12	Fire Academy	Instructional Supplies	CASCADE FIRE EQUIPMENT	3,000.00
17-P0042951	9/19/2016	12	Financial Aid Office	Non-Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	59.00
17-P0042952	9/19/2016	12	Inmate Education Program	Books, Mags & Subscrip-Non-Lib	MCGRAW-HILL EDUCATION INC	2,257.06
17-P0042953	9/19/2016	33	EHS Administration	Conference Expenses	CCDAA CALIF CHILD DEV ADMIN ASSOC	610.00

**Legend:** \* = Multiple Funds for this P.O.

## Board Meeting of 10/24/2016

## PU0010 Page: 6

**AP Types:** ('0011', '0012', '0013', '0033', '0041', '0042', '0043', '0061', '0062')

#### **Purchase Order List**

#### 09/08/2016 thru 10/06/2016

P.O. #	Date	Fund	Department	Description	Vendor Name	PO Amount
17-P0042954	9/19/2016	12	LA/OC Regional Consortia	Contracted Services	SUNSTONE CENTER CT LESSEE	2,707.10
17-P0042955	9/19/2016	11	Safety & Security Office	Non-Instructional Supplies	BOSS INDUSTRIES INC	1,664.00
17-P0042956	9/19/2016	33	CDC Administration	Online Training Courses	JERELYN COWAN	100.00
17-P0042957	9/19/2016	12	Corporate Training Institute	Transportation - Student	FULLERTON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT	585.00
17-P0042958	9/19/2016	12	LA/OC Regional Consortia	Contracted Services	SUNSTONE CENTER CT LESSEE	2,707.10
17-P0042959	9/19/2016	11	Administrative Services Office	Conference Expenses	ACBO ASSOC OF CHIEF	745.00
17-P0042960	9/19/2016	11	International Student Program	Courier/Delivery Services	FEDEX	836.54
17-P0042961	9/20/2016	12	Pathways to Teaching	Books, Mags & Subscrip-Non-Lib	DON BOOKSTORE	2,133.00
17-P0042962	9/20/2016	12	Chemistry	Instructional Supplies	FLINN SCIENTIFIC INC	602.95
17-P0042963	9/20/2016	12	Sci, Math, Health Sci Office	Instructional Supplies	BIO RAD LABORATORIES	65.98
17-P0042964	9/20/2016	12	Sci, Math, Health Sci Office	Instructional Supplies	MICROTECH SCIENTIFIC	93.68
17-P0042965	9/20/2016	12	Chemistry	Instructional Supplies	VWR FUNDING INC	998.78
17-P0042966	9/20/2016	12	Sci, Math, Health Sci Office	Instructional Supplies	EDUCATIONAL INNOVATIONS INC	55.75
17-P0042967	9/20/2016	12	Occupational Therapy	Instructional Supplies	AOTA	291.20
17-P0042968	9/20/2016	12	LA/OC Regional Consortia	Food and Food Service Supplies	CORNER BAKERY/CBC RESTAURANT	921.68
17-P0042969	9/20/2016	12	Student Development	Conference Expenses	THE NATL HEP/CAMP ASSOCIATION	300.00
17-P0042970	9/20/2016	12	Student Development	Conference Expenses	CIMJ STREET HOTEL SACRAMENTO INC	343.89
17-P0042971	9/20/2016	11	International Student Program	Conference Expenses	SYED A. RIZVI	5,175.00
17-P0042972	9/20/2016	11	International Student Program	Conference Expenses	SYED A. RIZVI	5,025.00
17-P0042973	9/20/2016	12	Biology	Instructional Supplies	VWR FUNDING INC	1,607.15
17-P0042974	9/20/2016	12	Sci, Math, Health Sci Office	Instructional Supplies	EDVOTEK	1,188.00
17-P0042975	9/20/2016	12	Distance Education	Food and Food Service Supplies	MADELINE A. GRANT	450.00
17-P0042976	9/20/2016	11	Human Resources Office	Food and Food Service Supplies	TOP HAT PRODUCTIONS	1,076.22
17-P0042977	9/20/2016	11	Mailroom	Contracted Repair Services	UNITED AUTOMOTIVE SVC INC	312.22
17-P0042978	9/20/2016	12	EOPS	Food and Food Service Supplies	GARCIA RUBEN A	49.00
17-P0042979	9/20/2016	12	Corporate Training Institute	Non-Instructional Supplies	4 IMPRINT	2,719.40
17-P0042980	9/20/2016	12	ACT Center	Non-Instructional Supplies	ACT	29.50
17-P0042981	9/21/2016	11	Risk Management	Conference Expenses	AMERICAN RED CROSS	810.00
17-P0042982	9/21/2016	12	Continuing Education Division	Non-Instructional Supplies	VERITIV OPERATING COMPANY	1.569.44
17-P0042983	9/21/2016	12	Academic Affairs Office	Instructional Supplies	VERITIV OPERATING COMPANY	1,080.00
17-P0042984	9/21/2016	12	Graphics	Instructional Supplies	RIO GRANDE JEWELRY & GEMS	500.00
17-P0042985	9/21/2016	12	Graphics	Instructional Supplies	AIRGAS INC	75.00
17-P0042986	9/21/2016	11	Academic Affairs Office	Conference Expenses	CCCCIO	800.00
17-P0042987	9/21/2016	11	District Wide Technology	Contracted Services	WELLS FARGO BANK	2,499.00
17-P0042988	9/21/2016	12	Engineering	Other Participant Travel Exp	SACNAS	6,076.32
17-P0042989	9/21/2016	12	Engineering	Conference Expenses	NOBLE UTAH LONG BEACH LLC	2,006.50
17-P0042990	9/21/2016	12	Health & Wellness Center	Non-Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	1,054.06

**Legend:** \* = Multiple Funds for this P.O.

## Board Meeting of 10/24/2016

#### **Purchase Order List**

#### 09/08/2016 thru 10/06/2016

PU0010 Page: 7

P.O. #	Date	Fund	Department	Description	Vendor Name	PO Amount
17-P0042991	9/21/2016	12	Upward Bound	Non-Instructional Supplies	SABERS RENA	1,325.18
17-P0042992	9/21/2016	12	Family & Consumer Studies	Instructional Supplies	WELLS FARGO BANK	120.38
17-P0042993	9/21/2016	12	Student Equity	Non-Instructional Supplies	IMAGE PRINTING SOLUTIONS	968.76
17-P0042994	9/21/2016	12	Biology	Instructional Supplies	VWR FUNDING INC	1,919.88
17-P0042995	9/21/2016	12	Upward Bound	Non-Instructional Supplies	SABERS RENA	4,105.22
17-P0042996	9/21/2016	12	Corporate Training Institute	Inst Dues & Memberships	BUTTE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	500.00
17-P0042997	9/21/2016	12	ACT Center	Non-Instructional Supplies	ACT	92.50
17-P0042998	9/21/2016	12	Biology	Instructional Supplies	DAIGGER SCIENTIFIC INC	2,803.17
17-P0042999	9/21/2016	12	Biology	Equip-All Other > \$5,000	KEYENCE CORP OF AMERICA	5,958.30
17-P0043000	9/21/2016	12	ACT Center	Non-Instructional Supplies	ACT	15.00
17-P0043001	9/21/2016	12	Biology	Equip-All Other > \$5,000	COLE-PARMER INSTRUMENT COMPANY LLC	10,665.95
17-P0043002	9/21/2016	12	Biology	Instructional Supplies	COLE-PARMER INSTRUMENT COMPANY LLC	3,641.76
17-P0043003	9/21/2016	12	SAC Continuing Ed-Instruction	Equip-Mod Furn>\$1,000 < \$5,000	ALLSTEEL INC	110,329.06
17-P0043004	9/21/2016	12	Center for Teacher Education	Books Paid for Students	DON BOOKSTORE	1,127.24
17-P0043005	9/21/2016	12	Center for Teacher Education	Other Participant Prog Svc/Exp	SVMLP	6,021.95
17-P0043006	9/21/2016	12	Nursing	Instructional Supplies	4 IMPRINT	540.55
17-P0043007	9/21/2016	41	Business Operations' Office	Contracted Services	COOPERATIVE STRATEGIES LLC	4,800.00
17-P0043008	9/21/2016	12	Biology	Equip-All Other >\$1,000<\$5,000	DELL COMPUTER	3,040.80
17-P0043009	9/21/2016	11	District Wide Technology	Contracted Services	KLM INC	5,000.00
17-P0043010	9/21/2016	11	Maintenance	Contracted Repair Services	KELLY DAVID KENT	140.00
17-P0043011	9/21/2016	41	Facility Planning Office	Bldg Impr - Contractor Svcs	IRVINE VALLEY AIR CONDITIONING INC	899.25
17-P0043012	9/21/2016	12	MESA	Conference Expenses	AMERICAN EXPRESS	3,500.40
17-P0043013	9/21/2016	11	International Student Program	Contracted Services	KYA SERVICES LLC	5,284.66
17-P0043014	9/21/2016	11	Maintenance	Maint/Oper Service Agreements	CONTROL MAINTENANCE & REPAIR INC	5,970.00
17-P0043015	9/21/2016	11	Internal Audit	Non-Instructional Supplies	AMAZON COM	102.07
17-P0043016	9/21/2016	13	Human Svcs & Technology Office	Equip-Tablet/Laptop>\$200<\$1000	APPLE COMPUTER INC	6,174.96
17-P0043017	9/22/2016	41	Facility Planning Office	Bldg Impr - Other Services	ORANGE COUNTY FIRE PROTECTION	1,300.00
17-P0043018	9/22/2016	12	Counseling	Non-Instructional Supplies	CN SCHOOL AND OFFICE SOLUTIONS INC	36.72
17-P0043019	9/22/2016	12	Financial Aid Office	Non-Instructional Supplies	SEHI COMPUTER PRODUCTS	1,536.28
17-P0043020	9/22/2016	12	Financial Aid Office	Non-Instructional Supplies	B & H PHOTO VIDEO INC	250.54
17-P0043021	9/22/2016	11	Business Operations' Office	Inst Dues & Memberships	CCFC COMMUNITY COLLEGE FACILITY COALITION	1,155.00
17-P0043022	9/22/2016	12	Music	Instructional Supplies	WOODWIND & BRASSWIND	51.14
17-P0043023	9/22/2016	12	Art	Instructional Supplies	ROCKLER WOODWORKING & HARDWARE	150.00
17-P0043024	9/22/2016	12	Communications & Media Studies	Instructional Supplies	B & H PHOTO VIDEO INC	546.33
17-P0043025	9/22/2016	11	Grounds	Equip-All Other >\$200 < \$1,000	ALAN'S LAWNMOWER & GARDEN CTR	2,843.50
17-P0043026	9/22/2016	11	Continuing Education Division	Non-Instructional Supplies	IDEAL LIGHTING SUPPLY INC	1,000.00
17-P0043027	9/22/2016	11	District Wide Technology	Non-Instructional Supplies	GOLDEN STAR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	7,501.49

**Legend:** \* = Multiple Funds for this P.O.

## Board Meeting of 10/24/2016

#### **Purchase Order List**

#### 09/08/2016 thru 10/06/2016

PU0010 Page: 8

P.O. #	Date	Fund	Department	Description	Vendor Name	PO Amount
17-P0043028	9/22/2016	11	Maintenance & Operations	Non-Instructional Supplies	GLASBY MAINTENANCE SUPPLY	1,512.00
17-P0043029	9/22/2016	12	Health & Wellness Center	Non-Instructional Supplies	POSITIVE PROMOTIONS	2,403.91
17-P0043030	9/22/2016	41	Facility Planning Office	Bldg Impr - Contractor Svcs	IRVINE VALLEY AIR CONDITIONING INC	44,985.00
17-P0043031	9/22/2016	12	Geography	Software License and Fees	FOUNDATION FOR CALIFORNIA	2,000.00
17-P0043032	9/22/2016	12	Academic Affairs Office	Equip-w/Contr Svc > \$5,000	DIGITAL NETWORKS GROUP INC	20,219.08
17-P0043033	9/22/2016	11	Risk Management	Software License and Fees	COMPUTERLAND OF SILICON VALLEY	60.00
17-P0043034	9/22/2016	12	Continuing Education Division	Equip-All Other >\$200 < \$1,000	GOLDEN STAR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,409.60
17-P0043035	9/22/2016	12	Student Development	Equip-All Other >\$200 < \$1,000	SEHI COMPUTER PRODUCTS	627.73
17-P0043036	9/22/2016	11	District Wide Technology	Equip-All Other >\$1,000<\$5,000	GOLDEN STAR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	30,412.61
17-P0043037	9/23/2016	12	Sci, Math, Health Sci Office	Instructional Supplies	REPLACEMENTLIGHTBULBS.COM INC	101.94
17-P0043038	9/23/2016	11	District Wide Technology	Non-Instructional Supplies	GOLDEN STAR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	1,236.06
17-P0043039	9/23/2016	11	Educational Services Office	Non-Instructional Supplies	SEHI COMPUTER PRODUCTS	162.60
17-P0043040	9/23/2016	33	CDC Centennial Education Ctr	Instructional Supplies	LAKESHORE LEARNING MATERIALS	500.00
17-P0043041	9/23/2016	11	Custodial	Non-Instructional Supplies	AMERICAN CHEMICAL & SANITARY	2,600.00
17-P0043042	9/23/2016	12	Orientation/Coord/Training	Non-Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	221.30
17-P0043043	9/23/2016	12	Student Services Office	Food and Food Service Supplies	SARA W. LUNDQUIST	220.52
17-P0043044	9/23/2016	11	Kinesiology - Physical Educ	Repair & Replacement Parts	ALL AMERICAN SPORTS CORP	1,780.06
17-P0043045	9/23/2016	12	Kinesiology - Intercoll Athlet	Instructional Supplies	NAT'L SPORTS APPAREL LLC	467.00
17-P0043046	9/23/2016	12	Student Services Office	Food and Food Service Supplies	MARY W. HUEBSCH	176.20
17-P0043047	9/23/2016	12	Kinesiology - Intercoll Athlet	Instructional Supplies	ALL AMERICAN SPORTS CORP	338.27
17-P0043048	9/23/2016	12	Kinesiology - Intercoll Athlet	Instructional Supplies	KAI ATHLETIC	841.60
17-P0043049	9/23/2016	12	Professional Development	Books, Mags & Subscrip-Non-Lib	MARY W. HUEBSCH	311.04
17-P0043050	9/23/2016	12	Kinesiology - Intercoll Athlet	Instructional Supplies	SPORTS PAGE SOCCER WAREHOUSE	1,393.20
17-P0043051	9/23/2016	12	Kinesiology - Intercoll Athlet	Instructional Supplies	VARSITY BRANDS HOLDING CO INC	369.80
17-P0043052	9/23/2016	12	Student Services Office	Reproduction/Printing Expenses	IMAGE PRINTING SOLUTIONS	1,306.00
17-P0043053	9/23/2016	12	Biology	Instructional Supplies	HOME DEPOT	355.44
17-P0043054	9/23/2016	11	Public Affairs/Gov Rel Office	Books, Mags & Subscrip-Non-Lib	ORANGE COUNTY BUSINESS JOURNAL	69.00
17-P0043055	9/23/2016	12	Counseling	Food and Food Service Supplies	HAVE KITCHEN WILL TRAVEL, INC.	187.18
17-P0043056	9/23/2016	12	Art	Instructional Supplies	NOVAL COLORS	97.96
17-P0043057	9/23/2016	12	EOPS	Other Exp Paid for Students	RSCCD	47,175.00
17-P0043058	9/23/2016	12	EOPS	Conference Expenses	AMERICAN EXPRESS	390.20
17-P0043059	9/23/2016	12	Student Equity	Conference Expenses	SACNAS	385.88
17-P0043060	9/23/2016	12	Career Education Office	Conference Expenses	MISSION INN	314.68
17-P0043061	9/23/2016	12	Career Education Office	Conference Expenses	ACADEMIC SENATE FOR	540.00
17-P0043062	9/23/2016	11	Information Tech Svcs Office	Conference Expenses	CAPED	465.00
17-P0043063	9/23/2016	11	Information Tech Svcs Office	Conference Expenses	ALFONSO M. OROPEZA	131.20
17-P0043064	9/23/2016	11	District Wide Technology	Contracted Services	D4 SOLUTIONS INC.	10,000.00

**Legend:** \* = Multiple Funds for this P.O.

## Board Meeting of 10/24/2016

## Purchase Order List

#### 09/08/2016 thru 10/06/2016

PU0010 Page: 9

P.O. #	Date	Fund	Department	Description	Vendor Name	PO Amount
17-P0043065	9/23/2016	12	Small Business Dev Ctr Office	Conference Expenses	ENTREPRENEURIAL LEARNING	1,504.95
17-P0043066	9/23/2016	11	Risk Management	Hazardous Materials Removal	ROSEMET ENVIRONMENTAL SVCS	915.00
17-P0043068	9/23/2016	12	Orientation/Coord/Training	Non-Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	1,000.00
17-P0043069	9/23/2016	12	DSPS Office	Non-Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	1,200.00
17-P0043070	9/23/2016	11	Business Operations' Office	Conference Expenses	ACBO ASSOC OF CHIEF	745.00
17-P0043072	9/23/2016	12	Counseling	Non-Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	102.69
17-P0043073	9/23/2016	12	Continuing Education Division	Food and Food Service Supplies	SMART & FINAL	500.00
17-P0043074	9/23/2016	11	Facility Planning Office	Conference Expenses	CCFC COMMUNITY COLLEGE FACILITY COALITION	750.00
17-P0043075	9/23/2016	12	Nursing	Instructional Supplies	WALLCUR INC	379.92
17-P0043076	9/23/2016	12	Nursing	Instructional Supplies	POCKET NURSE	1,106.15
17-P0043077	9/23/2016	11	Publications	Contracted Repair Services	INLAND CUTTER SERVICE INC	305.30
17-P0043078	9/23/2016	61	Risk Management	Gain (Loss) - Insurance Settle	SUNRISE MULTISPECIALIST	500.00
17-P0043080	9/23/2016	12	SAC Continuing Ed-Instruction	Contracted Services	CASAS	807.60
17-P0043081	9/26/2016	12	Student Equity	Other Exp Paid for Students	RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLL. DIST.	2,415.00
17-P0043082	9/26/2016	12	Student Equity	Supplies Paid for Students	DON BOOKSTORE	1,000.00
17-P0043083	9/26/2016	12	SAC Continuing Ed-Instruction	Equip-All Other >\$200 < \$1,000	CN SCHOOL AND OFFICE SOLUTIONS INC	1,459.06
17-P0043084	9/26/2016	12	Small Business Dev Ctr Office	Contracted Services	VITAL LINK OF ORANGE COUNTY	5,500.00
17-P0043085	9/26/2016	12	Small Business Dev Ctr Office	Contracted Services	NAT'L HISPANIC BUSINESS WOMEN ASSOC	7,500.00
17-P0043086	9/26/2016	12	Ctr for Intl Trade Dev Office	Contracted Services	LIN EDWARD	7,500.00
17-P0043087	9/27/2016	12	SAC Continuing Ed-Instruction	Equip-All Other >\$200 < \$1,000	CN SCHOOL AND OFFICE SOLUTIONS INC	889.38
17-P0043088	9/27/2016	12	Biology	Equip-All Other >\$1,000<\$5,000	BIO SURPLUS INC	5,819.04
17-P0043089	9/27/2016	12	Student Equity	Non-Instructional Supplies	CN SCHOOL AND OFFICE SOLUTIONS INC	1,444.18
17-P0043090	9/27/2016	41	Facility Planning Office	Non-Instructional Supplies	ALLSTEEL INC	2,710.76
17-P0043091	9/27/2016	12	SAC Continuing Ed-Instruction	Instructional Supplies	CDW GOVERNMENT INC.	582.90
17-P0043092	9/27/2016	12	EOPS	Conference Expenses	CCCEOPSA CALIF COM COLL	625.00
17-P0043093	9/27/2016	12	EOPS	Conference Expenses	HYATT CORPORATION LLC	572.91
17-P0043094	9/27/2016	12	Health & Wellness Center	Inst Dues & Memberships	HSACCC HEALTH SVCS ASSOC-	150.00
17-P0043095	9/27/2016	11	President's Office	Conference Expenses	PINNACLE RIVERSIDE	506.45
17-P0043096	9/27/2016	12	Student Services Office	Conference Expenses	DOUBLETREE HILTON ONTARIO AIRPORT	135.72
17-P0043097	9/27/2016	12	Student Services Office	Conference Expenses	CALIFORNIA COALITION OF EARLY & MIDDLE COLLEGES	495.00
17-P0043098	9/27/2016	12	Student Services Office	Conference Expenses	CALIFORNIA COALITION OF EARLY & MIDDLE COLLEGES	245.00
17-P0043099	9/27/2016	12	Student Services Office	Conference Expenses	DOUBLETREE HILTON ONTARIO AIRPORT	135.72
17-P0043100	9/27/2016	11	Payroll	Non-Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	4,000.00
17-P0043101	9/28/2016	12	Sci, Math, Health Sci Office	Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	344.51
17-P0043102	9/28/2016	12	Upward Bound	Non-Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	809.55
17-P0043103	9/28/2016	12	Upward Bound	Non-Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	256.23
17-P0043104	9/28/2016	12	Family & Consumer Studies	Instructional Supplies	WELLS FARGO BANK	539.53

**Legend:** \* = Multiple Funds for this P.O.

#### Board Meeting of 10/24/2016

#### **Purchase Order List**

#### 09/08/2016 thru 10/06/2016

PU0010 Page: 10

P.O. # **PO Amount** Date **Fund Department** Description Vendor Name 17-P0043105 9/28/2016 Humanities & Social Sci Office Contracted Services CN SCHOOL AND OFFICE SOLUTIONS INC 891.00 13 Facility Planning Office Site Improv - Contractor Svcs 17-P0043106 9/28/2016 41 **GOLDEN GATE STEEL INC** 357,682.00 17-P0043107 9/28/2016 11 Board of Trustees Non-Instructional Supplies WELLS FARGO BANK 29.16 Facility Planning Office Bldg Impr - Contractor Svcs 14.500.00 17-P0043108 9/28/2016 41 DALINGHAUS CONSTRUCTION INC **CERTIPORT INC** Books, Mags & Subscrip-Non-Lib 1,726.92 17-P0043109 9/28/2016 12 Academic Computing Center for Teacher Education Contracted Services 17-P0043110 9/28/2016 12 PARK DEBORAH 400.00 DSPS Office Conference Expenses CAPED 17-P0043112 9/28/2016 12 575.00 Ctr for Intl Trade Dev Office Conference Expenses 320.00 17-P0043113 9/28/2016 12 OCBC ORANGE CTY BUS COUNCIL 9/28/2016 33 CDC Administration Conference Expenses **NAEYC** 658.75 17-P0043114 17-P0043115 9/28/2016 33 CDC Santiago Canyon College Non-Instructional Supplies SEHI COMPUTER PRODUCTS 780.95 17-P0043116 9/28/2016 61 Risk Management Legal Expenses NICOLE MILLER & ASSOC INC 10.183.72 17-P0043117 9/28/2016 12 International Business Contracted Services ONE ZERO DIGITAL MEDIA LLC 2.800.00 17-P0043118 9/28/2016 11 District Wide Technology Contracted Services D4 SOLUTIONS INC. 548.05 Contracted Services 17-P0043119 9/28/2016 12 Financial Aid Office HANNEMAN TIM 234.40 17-P0043120 9/28/2016 12 Assessment Non-Instructional Supplies OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS 1.065.00 Digital Media Center Non-Instructional Supplies MONTGOMERY HARDWARE CO 183.60 17-P0043121 9/28/2016 11 17-P0043122 9/28/2016 12 Student Services Office Equip-Tablet/Laptop>\$200<\$1000 GOLDEN STAR TECHNOLOGY, INC. 20,082.08 17-P0043123 9/29/2016 12 Biology Instructional Supplies MARSHALL SCIENTIFIC LLC 661.00 12 Continuing Education Division Equip-All Other >\$200 < \$1,000 17-P0043124 9/29/2016 SEHI COMPUTER PRODUCTS 1.218.72 17-P0043125 9/29/2016 12 Talent Search Non-Instructional Supplies SEHI COMPUTER PRODUCTS 954.97 Computer Science Instructional Supplies 12 17-P0043126 9/29/2016 ROBOLINK INC 7,496.13 17-P0043127 9/29/2016 12 Biology Equip-All Other >\$1,000<\$5,000 **BIO RAD LABORATORIES** 5.419.20 9/29/2016 12 Student Services Office Software License and Fees 6.854.85 17-P0043128 ELLUCIAN INC. 12 Equip-All Other > \$5,000 7,220.92 17-P0043129 9/29/2016 Manufacturing Technology PATON GROUP Continuing Education Division Equip-All Other >\$200 < \$1,000 17-P0043130 9/29/2016 12 SEHI COMPUTER PRODUCTS 253.32 District Wide Technology Equip-Tablet/Laptop>\$200<\$1000 768.43 17-P0043131 9/29/2016 11 APPLE COMPUTER INC Continuing Education Division Non-Instructional Supplies 984.42 17-P0043132 9/29/2016 11 WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY 17-P0043133 9/29/2016 12 CJ/Academies Instructional Supplies SEHI COMPUTER PRODUCTS 94.68 17-P0043134 9/30/2016 12 Water Utility Science Advertising APOGEE PUPLICATIONS INC 2.800.00 17-P0043135 9/30/2016 33 **EHS Administration** Food and Food Service Supplies PARADISE BAKERY & CAFE 275.69 17-P0043136 9/30/2016 12 Student Services Office Advertising REACHLOCAL INC 2,000.00 17-P0043137 9/30/2016 12 Biology Equip-All Other > \$5,000 **BIOMERIEUX INC** 6,617.07 Equip-All Other >\$1,000<\$5,000 2,628.99 17-P0043138 9/30/2016 12 Biology **VWR FUNDING INC** Instructional Supplies 17-P0043139 9/30/2016 12 Biology MODERN BIOLOGY INC 246.03 17-P0043140 9/30/2016 41 Facility Planning Office Bldg Impr - Contractor Svcs COMMLINE INC 14,953.99 Career Education Office Conference Expenses 17-P0043141 9/30/2016 12 CALIFORNIA COALITION OF EARLY & MIDDLE COLLEGES 2,450.00 Facility Planning Office Bldg Impr - Relocation/Moving 17-P0043142 9/30/2016 41 HAULAWAY STORAGE 3.756.00

**Legend:** \* = Multiple Funds for this P.O.

Board Meeting of 10/24/2016

**Purchase Order List** 

09/08/2016 thru 10/06/2016

PU0010

Page: 11

P.O. #	Date	Fund	Department	Description	Vendor Name	PO Amount
17-P0043143	9/30/2016	12	Biology	Equip-All Other > \$5,000	VWR FUNDING INC	11,149.53
17-P0043144	9/30/2016	12	Manufacturing Technology	Instructional Supplies	HEXAGON METROLOGY INC	1,483.00
17-P0043145	9/30/2016	12	Engineering	Equip-All Other >\$200 < \$1,000	GRAINGER	7,452.00
17-P0043146	9/30/2016	12	Engineering	Equip-All Other >\$200 < \$1,000	MCMASTER CARR SUPPLY CO	748.08
17-P0043147	9/30/2016	41	Facility Planning Office	Bldg Impr - Relocation/Moving	QUALITY OFFICE FURNISHINGS INC	2,783.75
17-P0043148	9/30/2016	11	Facility Planning Office	Conference Expenses	DARRYL S. TAYLOR	760.00
17-P0043149	9/30/2016	12	Engineering	Equip-All Other >\$200 < \$1,000	INTERWORLD HWY LLC	6,126.46
17-P0043150	9/30/2016	12	Math	Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	1,000.00
17-P0043151	10/3/2016	11	Safety & Security Office	Non-Instructional Supplies	ALLURA PRINTING INC	471.24
17-P0043152	10/3/2016	12	Athletics	Instructional Supplies	VS ATHLETICS	1,344.42
17-P0043154	10/3/2016	12	International Business	Reproduction/Printing Expenses	MOLLER CREATIVE GROUP	1,671.00
17-P0043155	10/3/2016	12	Student Services Office	Inst Dues & Memberships	CALIFORNIA COALITION OF EARLY & MID	450.00
17-P0043156	10/3/2016	12	Corporate Training Institute	District Business/Sponsorships	ORANGE COUNTY DEPT OF ED	5,000.00
17-P0043157	10/3/2016	12	EOPS	Supplies Paid for Students	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	2,000.00
17-P0043158	10/3/2016	12	Athletics	Instructional Supplies	WELLS FARGO BANK	234.97
17-P0043159	10/3/2016	12	Business Division Office	Software License and Fees	INTUIT INC	1,490.40
17-P0043160	10/3/2016	11	District Wide Technology	Equip-All Other >\$200 < \$1,000	OPTIV SECURITY INC	12,051.93
17-P0043161	10/3/2016	12	Student Equity	Equip-All Other >\$1,000<\$5,000	GOLDEN STAR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	3,008.33
17-P0043162	10/3/2016	12	Student Development	Equip-All Other >\$200 < \$1,000	SEHI COMPUTER PRODUCTS	382.92
17-P0043163	10/3/2016	12	Kinesiology - Physical Educ	Equip-All Other >\$200 < \$1,000	WATERLINE TECHNOLOGIES	1,959.42
17-P0043164	10/3/2016	41	Facility Planning Office	Equip-All Other >\$1,000<\$5,000	HAULAWAY STORAGE	5,964.00
17-P0043165	10/3/2016	12	Upward Bound	Equip-Tablet/Laptop>\$200<\$1000	APPLE COMPUTER INC	6,332.04
17-P0043166	10/4/2016	12	Center for Teacher Education	Non-Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	850.00
17-P0043167	10/4/2016	41	Facility Planning Office	Bldg Impr - Environmental	SALEM ENGINEERING GROUP INC	13,704.00
17-P0043168	10/4/2016	11	Admissions & Records	Non-Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	600.00
17-P0043169	10/4/2016	12	Safety & Parking - DO	Contracted Services	STOMMEL INC	19,925.18
17-P0043170	10/4/2016	12	Career Education Office	Conference Expenses	CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF CODE	359.00
17-P0043171	10/4/2016	12	MESA	Conference Expenses	LB FUNDING LLC	4,133.64
17-P0043172	10/4/2016	12	Television (TV/Film/Video)	Instructional Supplies	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	300.00
17-P0043173	10/4/2016	11	Maintenance	Contracted Repair Services	ACCESS GENERAL CONTRACTING INC	2.200.00
17-P0043174	10/4/2016	41	Facility Planning Office	Bldg Impr - Environmental	EXECUTIVE ENVIRONMENTAL	5.345.51
17-P0043175	10/4/2016	41	Facility Planning Office	Bldg Impr-Blueprint/Reprod/Adv	CALIFORNIA NEWSPAPERS PARTNERSHIP	1.395.24
17-P0043176	10/4/2016	43	Facility Planning Office	Buildings - Other Services	JENSEN HUGHES INC	7,400.00
17-P0043178	10/4/2016	12	Counseling	Supplies Paid for Students	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	1,000.00
17-P0043179	10/4/2016	12	Student Services Office	Contracted Services	CHRISTIAN PAUL RAYMOND	2,925.00
17-P0043180	10/4/2016	12	Photography	Instructional Supplies	SAMY'S CAMERA	2,000.00
17-P0043181	10/4/2016	11	Digital Media Center	Non-Instructional Supplies	LIGHT BULBS ETC	400.00

**Legend:** \* = Multiple Funds for this P.O.

## Board Meeting of 10/24/2016

#### **Page**: 12 **Purchase Order List**

PU0010

## 09/08/2016 thru 10/06/2016

P.O. #	Date	Fund	Department	Description	Vendor Name	PO Amount
17-P0043182	10/4/2016	11	Administrative Services Office	Other Licenses & Fees	IXO INC	17,105.34
17-P0043183	10/4/2016	33	CDC Santiago Canyon College	Instructional Supplies	KOMPAN INC	2,535.15
17-P0043184	10/4/2016	11	Maintenance	Maint/Oper Service Agreements	ORANGE COUNTY PUMP CORP	1,093.95
17-P0043185	10/4/2016	11	Maintenance	Contracted Repair Services	ACTION DOOR CONTROLS INC	225.00
17-P0043186	10/4/2016	11	Maintenance	Contracted Repair Services	KNORR SYSTEMS INC	1,298.29
17-P0043187	10/4/2016	11	Maintenance & Operations	Contracted Repair Services	AIR TREATMENT CORP	2,000.00
17-P0043188	10/4/2016	11	Maintenance	Contracted Repair Services	ACCO ENGINEERED SYSTEMS INC	627.00
17-P0043189	10/4/2016	11	Maintenance	Contracted Repair Services	GMS ELEVATOR	512.50
17-P0043190	10/4/2016	11	Maintenance	Contracted Repair Services	ACCO ENGINEERED SYSTEMS INC	429.00
17-P0043191	10/4/2016	33	CDC Administration	Non-Instructional Supplies	WELLS FARGO BANK	515.28
17-P0043192	10/5/2016	41	Facility Planning Office	Site Impr-Blueprint/Reprod/Adv	CALIFORNIA NEWSPAPERS PARTNERSHIP	1,340.76
17-P0043193	10/5/2016	41	Facility Planning Office	Site Impr-Blueprint/Reprod/Adv	CALIFORNIA NEWSPAPERS PARTNERSHIP	1,313.52
17-P0043194	10/5/2016	12	Student Equity	Food and Food Service Supplies	SMART & FINAL	1,000.00
17-P0043195	10/5/2016	12	Academic Computing Center	Software License and Fees	NETOP	2,054.80
17-P0043196	10/5/2016	12	Continuing Education Division	Equip-All Other >\$200 < \$1,000	GOLDEN STAR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	602.40
17-P0043197	10/5/2016	12	Assessment	Software License and Fees	CPP INC	195.00
17-P0043198	10/5/2016	12	Business Division Office	Instructional Supplies	SEHI COMPUTER PRODUCTS	1,297.80
17-P0043199	10/5/2016	12	Engineering	Equip-All Other >\$1,000<\$5,000	GOLDEN STAR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	9,136.96
17-P0043200	10/5/2016	13	Humanities & Social Sci Office	Equip-All Other >\$200 < \$1,000	GOLDEN STAR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	611.66
17-P0043202	10/5/2016	12	Athletics	Instructional Supplies	INES MENDOZA	1,445.04
17-P0043203	10/5/2016	12	Athletics	Instructional Supplies	INES MENDOZA	841.32
17-P0043204	10/5/2016	11	Chancellor's Office	Conference Expenses	WELLS FARGO BANK	484.96
17-P0043205	10/5/2016	12	Student Services Office	Food and Food Service Supplies	JAY'S CATERING	190.20
17-P0043206	10/5/2016	12	Student Services Office	Food and Food Service Supplies	JAY'S CATERING	184.68
17-P0043207	10/5/2016	12	Athletics	Instructional Supplies	INES MENDOZA	2,688.93
17-P0043208	10/5/2016	12	Athletics	Instructional Supplies	VARSITY BRANDS HOLDING CO INC	794.95
17-P0043209	10/5/2016	12	Professional Development	Food and Food Service Supplies	CRAVE RESTAURANT GROUP, LLC	399.44
17-P0043210	10/5/2016	12	Music	Instructional Supplies	JW PEPPER & SON INC.	115.29
17-P0043211	10/5/2016	11	Publications	Non-Instructional Supplies	KELLY PAPER	2,838.24
17-P0043212	10/5/2016	11	Maintenance & Operations	Non-Instructional Supplies	CN SCHOOL AND OFFICE SOLUTIONS INC	2,667.17
17-P0043213	10/6/2016	12	Exercise Science	Instructional Supplies	WELLS FARGO BANK	233.26
17-P0043214	10/6/2016	12	DSPS	Transportation - Student	AIRPORT VAN RENTAL INC	500.00
17-P0043215	10/6/2016	11	Business Operations' Office	Conference Expenses	ACCCA	175.00
17-P0043216	10/6/2016	12	Athletics	Instructional Supplies	WELLS FARGO BANK	271.97
17-P0043217	10/6/2016	11	District Wide Technology	Contracted Services	COAST ELECTRIC	1,339.74
17-P0043218	10/6/2016	12	Academic Affairs Office	Contracted Services	DAVIS BARBER PRODUCTIONS INC	2,274.75
17-P0043219	10/6/2016	62	Risk Management	Workers Compensation Insurance	ASCIP	161,671.00

**Legend:** \* = Multiple Funds for this P.O.

## Board Meeting of 10/24/2016

#### **Purchase Order List**

#### 09/08/2016 thru 10/06/2016

PU0010 Page: 13

P.O. #	Date	Fund	Department	Description	Vendor Name	PO Amount
17-P0043220	10/6/2016	12	Small Business Dev Ctr Office	Food and Food Service Supplies	ROBBINS NEST CORP	2,449.75
17-P0043221	10/6/2016	12	Small Business Dev Ctr Office	Rental - Other (Short-term)	CLASSIC PARTY RENTALS	353.12
17-P0043222	10/6/2016	12	Student Services Office	Advertising	RUBEN ALVAREZ	1,200.00
17-P0043223	10/6/2016	12	Ctr for Intl Trade Dev Office	Food and Food Service Supplies	SMART & FINAL	500.00
17-P0043224	10/6/2016	12	Library Services	Library Books - Databases	EBSCO SUBSCRIPTION SVCS	267.69
17-P0043225	10/6/2016	12	Upward Bound	Fees Paid for Students	DON BOOKSTORE	10,670.00
17-P0043226	10/6/2016	12	EOPS	Food and Food Service Supplies	SUPER ANTOJITO'S EXPRESS MEXICAN FOOD	247.40
17-P0043227	10/6/2016	12	Professional Development	Food and Food Service Supplies	CRAVE RESTAURANT GROUP, LLC	239.67
17-P0043228	10/6/2016	12	Financial Aid Office	Conference Expenses	AMERICAN EXPRESS	691.20
17-P0043229	10/6/2016	12	Manufacturing Technology	Instructional Supplies	US SHOP TOOLS	2,000.00
17-P0043230	10/6/2016	12	Veterans Resource Center	Non-Instructional Supplies	DON BOOKSTORE	250.00
17-P0043231	10/6/2016	12	Veterans Resource Center	Non-Instructional Supplies	DON BOOKSTORE	192.90
17-P0179277	9/8/2016 1	11	CJ/Academies	Instructional Agrmt - Salary	COUNTY OF ORANGE	7,500.00
17-P0179278	9/13/2016	12	Resource Development	Contracted Services	LOS RIOS COMM COLLEGE DIST	50,000.00
17-P0179279	9/13/2016	12	Resource Development	Contracted Services	GROSSMONT-CUYAMACA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	50,000.00
17-P0179280	9/13/2016	12	Resource Development	Contracted Services	LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY COLLEGE DIST	50,000.00
17-P0179281	9/13/2016	12	Resource Development	Contracted Services	IMPERIAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	50,000.00
17-P0179282	9/13/2016	12	Resource Development	Contracted Services	STATE CENTER COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	200,000.00
17-P0179283	9/14/2016	12	Resource Development	Contracted Services	APPLIED LEARNING SCIENCE	72,350.00
17-P0179284	9/14/2016	12	Resource Development	Contracted Services	COLLEGE OF THE DESERT	50,000.00
17-P0179285	9/21/2016	11	Resource Development	Excess/Copies Useage	XEROX CORP	611.28
17-P0179287	9/22/2016	11	District Wide Technology	Software Support Service-Fixed	ELLUCIAN INC.	41,392.00
17-P0179288	9/22/2016	12	Resource Development	Contracted Services	LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY COLLEGE DIST	50,000.00
17-P0179289	9/22/2016	12	Resource Development	Contracted Services	CERRITOS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	50,000.00
17-P0179290	9/22/2016	12	Resource Development	Contracted Services	VENTURA COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	50,000.00
17-P0179291	9/28/2016	12	Resource Development	Contracted Services	REDWOODS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	50,000.00
17-P0179292	9/23/2016	11	Sci, Math, Health Sci Office	Maint Contract - Other Equip	BOWEN TECHNOVATION	4,168.00
17-P0179293	9/28/2016	12	Resource Development	Contracted Services	WESTED	105,000.00
17-P0179294	9/30/2016	12	Resource Development	Contracted Services	RP GROUP	212,600.00
17-P0179295	9/28/2016	12	Resource Development	Contracted Services	BUTTE GLENN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	40,000.00
17-P0179296	9/28/2016	11	Human Resources Office	Legal Expenses	LIEBERT CASSIDY WHITMORE	28,500.00
17-P0179297	9/28/2016	12	Resource Development	Contracted Services	SAN DIEGO MIRAMAR COLLEGE	50,000.00
17-P0179298	9/28/2016	12	Resource Development	Contracted Services	SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DIST	40,000.00
17-P0179299	9/28/2016	12	Resource Development	Contracted Services	SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DIST	40,000.00
17-P0179300	9/28/2016	12	Resource Development	Contracted Services	PALO VERDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	50,000.00
17-P0179301	9/28/2016	12	DSPS Office	Lease Agreement - Equipment	KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS	1,763.89
17-P0179302	9/28/2016	12	DSPS Office	Lease Agreement - Equipment	KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS	378.00

**Legend:** \* = Multiple Funds for this P.O.

Board Meeting of 10/24/2016

**Purchase Order List** 

09/08/2016 thru 10/06/2016

PU0010

Page: 14

P.O. #	Date	Fund	Department	Description	Vendor Name	PO Amount
17-P0179303	9/28/2016	11	Learning Support Center	Excess/Copies Useage	XEROX CORP	1,383.31
17-P0179304	9/28/2016	11	Library Services	Software Support Service	EX LIBRIS USA INC	12,600.48
17-P0179305	9/30/2016	11	Admin Services Office	Excess/Copies Useage	XEROX CORP	7,437.14
17-P0179306	9/30/2016	12	Continuing Education Division	Excess/Copies Useage	XEROX CORP	6,290.70
17-P0179307	9/30/2016	33	CDC Administration	Contracted Services	O C SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS	38,000.00
17-P0179308	10/4/2016	11	District Wide Technology	Software Support Service-Fixed	GOVERNET	12,100.00
17-P0179309	10/4/2016	11	Apprenticeship	Instructional Agrmt - Salary	SOUTHWEST CARPENTERS	1,182,527.00
17-P0179310	10/4/2016	11	District Wide Technology	Software Support Service-Fixed	GOVERNET	12,100.00
17-P0179311	10/4/2016	11	Apprenticeship	Instructional Agrmt - Salary	CALIF NEVADA TRAINING TRUST	285,074.00
17-P0179312	10/4/2016	12	Assessment	Maint Contract - Office Equip	SCANTRON CORP	1,099.00
17-P0179313	10/4/2016	12	Resource Development	Contracted Services	CHABOT-LAS POSITAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	50,000.00
17-P0179314	10/4/2016	12	Resource Development	Contracted Services	RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRIC	50,000.00
17-P0179315	10/4/2016	12	Continuing Education Division	Contracted Services	FRIENDLY CENTER INC	5,070.00
17-P0179316	10/4/2016	11	Apprenticeship	Instructional Agrmt - Salary	METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT	44,718.00
17-P0179317	10/4/2016	11	Apprenticeship	Instructional Agrmt - Salary	OPERATING ENGINEERS TRAINING	247,064.00
17-P0179319	10/4/2016	11	Apprenticeship	Instructional Agrmt - Salary	ORANGE COUNTY ELECTRICAL JOINT	216,445.00

Grand Total :	5,622,045.27

Legend	Legend for All Funds at RSCCD					
Fund	Description					
11	General Fund Unrestricted					
12	General Fund Restricted					
13	GF Unrestricted One-Time Funds					
21	Bond Int & Red Fund, Series A					
22	Bond Int & Red Fund, Series B					
23	Bond Int & Red Fund, Series C					
24	Bond Interest & Redemp Fund					
31	Bookstore Fund					
33	Child Development Fund					
41	Capital Outlay Projects Fund					
42	Bond Fund, Measure E					
43	Bond Fund, Measure Q					
51	Fixed Assets					
52	Cash Flow Fund					
61	Property and Liability Fund					
62	Workers' Compensation Fund					
63	Retiree Benefits Fund					
71	Associated Students Fund					
72	Representation Fee Trust Fund					
74	Student Financial Aid Fund					
76	Community Education Fund					
79	Diversified Trust Fund					
81	Diversified Agency Fund					
91	Foundation Gen Op Fund Uninvst					
92	Foundation Gen Op Fund Invest					
93	Foundation Trust Fund Uninvest					
94	Foundation Trust Fund Invested					
95	Foundation Scholar Fund Uninvt					
96	Foundation Scholar Fund Invest					
97	Foundation Rest Rev Fund Uninv					
98	Foundation Rest Rev Fund Invst					
99	Foundation Endowment Fund					

**Legend:** \* = Multiple Funds for this P.O.

P.O.#	Amount	Description	Department	Comment
17-P0042841	\$67,514.81	HP Servers, components and support	DO-ITS	Purchased from the Western States Contracting Alliance (WSCA) Master Price Agreement #MNNVP-134 Board approved: November 9, 2015
17-P0042848	\$25,762.49	Office furniture including workstations and lateral files	CEC	Purchased from the California Multiple Award Schedule (CMAS) Contract #4-09-71- 0087A Board approved: June 22, 2009
17-P0042880	\$16,095.94	Office furniture including workstations and lateral files	CEC	Purchased from the California Multiple Award Schedule (CMAS) Contract #4-09-71- 0087A Board approved: June 22, 2009
17-P0042887	\$26,544.36	Apple iMac desktop computers including monitors, drive and warranty	SCC-ITS	Sole Source Board approved: July 25, 2005
17-P0042889	\$15,391.99	Miscelleanous furniture including workstations, work tables, conference table and storage cabinets	CEC	Purchased from the California Multiple Award Schedule (CMAS) Contract #4-09-71- 0087A Board approved: June 22, 2009
17-P0042890	\$17,750.00	Consulting services for Early Termination Services for Redevelopment Matters	DO-Business Operations/Fiscal Services	Board approved: June 13, 2016
17-P0042900	\$250,000.00	Book vouchers	SAC-EOPS	

P.O.#	Amount	Description	Department	Comment
17-P0042930	\$20,950.12	HP laptop computers, desktop computers monitors, components and warranty	SAC-Counseling	Purchased from the Western States Contracting Alliance (WSCA) Master Price Agreement #MNNVP-133 Board approved: November 9, 2015
17-P0043003	\$110,329.06	Miscelleanous classrrom furniture including student desks, teachers desks, storage, and tables	CEC	Purchased from the California Multiple Award Schedule (CMAS) Contract #4-09-71- 0087A Board approved: June 22, 2009
17-P0043030	\$44,985.00	Labor and materials to complete the boiler replacement project at the District Office	DO-Facility Planning	Received Quotations: 1) * Irvine Valley Air Conditioning, Inc. 2) Apline Heating & Air Conditioning 3) Envise * Successful Bidder
17-P0043032	\$20,219.08	Video & Audio System and components	SCC-Administrative Services	Pricing is based on the Audio Video Integration project, Bid #1292. Vendor honored the same pricing.
17-P0043036	\$30,412.61	HP desktop computers, monitors, sound bar speakers and extended warranty	SCC-ITS	Purchased from the Western States Contracting Alliance (WSCA) Master Price Agreement #MNNVP-133 Board approved: November 9, 2015
17-P0043057	\$47,175.00	Bus passes for (120) students for Fall 2016 & Spring 2017	SAC-EOPS	

P.O.#	Amount	Description	Department	Comment
17-P0043106	\$357,682.00	Labor and materials to complete the ADA Improvements Phase 1 project at SCC	DO-Facility Planning	Bid #1299 Board approved: September 12, 2016
17-P0043122	\$20,082.08	HP tablets, charging cart, and extended warranty	SAC-MCHS	Purchased from the Western States Contracting Alliance (WSCA) Master Price Agreement #MNNVP-133 Board approved: November 9, 2015
17-P0043169	\$19,925.18	Miscellaneous parts and components for the new SUV vehicles	DO-Safety & Security	Received Quotations: 1) * Lehr Auto-Anaheim 2) Hi Standard Automotive, LLC * Successful Bidder
17-P0043182	\$17,105.34	AQMD annual filing fee and SCAQMD Rule 2202 mobile source emission reduction credits (MSERCs) fee	SAC-Admininistrative Services	
17-P0043219	\$161,671.00	Additional workers' compensation premium for 2015/2016 fiscal year	DO-Risk Management	Board approved: September 11, 2006
17-P0179278	\$50,000.00	Sub-agreement with Los Rios CCD to implement the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative grant	DO-Educational Services	Board approved: August 15, 2016
17-P0179279	\$50,000.00	Sub-agreement with Grossmont-Cuyamaca CCD to implement the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative grant	DO-Educational Services	Board approved: July 18, 2016

P.O.#	Amount	Description	Department	Comment
17-P0179280	\$50,000.00	Sub-agreement with Los Angeles CCD to implement the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative grant	DO-Educational Services	Board approved: July 18, 2016
17-P0179281	\$50,000.00	Sub-agreement with Imperial CCD to implement the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative grant	DO-Educational Services	Board approved: July 18, 2016
17-P0179282	\$200,000.00	Sub-agreement with State Center CCD to implement the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative grant	DO-Educational Services	Board approved: June 13, 2016
17-P0179283	\$72,350.00	Sub-agreement with Applied Learning Science to implement the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative grant	DO-Educational Services	Board approved: July 18, 2016
17-P0179284	\$50,000.00	Sub-agreement with College of the Desert to implement the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative grant	DO-Educational Services	Board approved: July 18, 2016
17-P0179287	\$41,392.00	Touchnet license subscription for processing real- time credit card payments into ⊟lucian Colleague software	DO-ITS	Board approved: September 28, 2015
17-P0179288	\$50,000.00	Sub-agreement with Los Angeles CCD to implement the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative grant	DO-Educational Services	Board approved: July 18, 2016

P.O. #	Amount	Description	Department	Comment
17-P0179289	\$50,000.00	Sub-agreement with Cerritos CCD to implement the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative grant	DO-Educational Services	Board approved: July 18, 2016
17-P0179290	\$50,000.00	Sub-agreement with Ventura CCD to implement the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative grant	DO-Educational Services	Board approved: July 18, 2016
17-P0179291	\$50,000.00	Sub-agreement with Redwood CCD to implement the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative grant	DO-Educational Services	Board approved: July 18, 2016
17-P0179293	\$105,000.00	Sub-agreement with Wested to implement the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative grant	DO-Educational Services	Board approved: August 15, 2016
17-P0179294	\$212,600.00	Sub-agreement with RP Group to implement the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative grant	DO-Educational Services	Board approved: August 15, 2016
17-P0179295	\$40,000.00	Sub-agreement with Butte Glenn CCD to implement the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative grant	DO-Educational Services	Board approved: August 15, 2016
17-P0179296	\$28,500.00	General legal services and training for management employees	DO-Human Resources	Board approved: September 12, 2016
17-P0179297	\$50,000.00	Sub-agreement with San Diego Miramar College to implement the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative grant	DO-Educational Services	Board approved: July 18, 2016

P.O. #	Amount	Description	Department	Comment
17-P0179298	\$40,000.00	Sub-agreement with San Diego CCD, host for Life Science/Biotech to implement the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative grant	DO-Educational Services	Board approved: August 15, 2016
17-P0179299	\$40,000.00	Sub-agreement with San Diego CCD-Miramar College, host for Advanced Transportation & Renewables to implement the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative grant	DO-Educational Services	Board approved: August 15, 2016
17-P0179300	\$50,000.00	Sub-agreement with Palo Verde CCD to implement the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative grant	DO-Educational Services	Board approved: September 12, 2016
17-P0179307	\$38,000.00	Income agreement with Orange County Superintendent to provide coaching and technical assistance	DO-Child Development Services	Board approved: September 12, 2016
17-P0179309	\$1,182,527.00	Agreement for carpentry apprentices	SCC-Career Education	Board approved: May 31, 2016
17-P0179311	\$285,074.00	Agreement for power lineman apprentices	SCC-Career Education	Board approved: June 13, 2016
17-P0179313	\$50,000.00	Sub-agreement with Chabot-Las Positas CCD to implement the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative grant	DO-Educational Services	Board approved: July 18, 2016

P.O. #	Amount	Description	Department	Comment
17-P0179314	\$50,000.00	Sub-agreement with Riverside Community CCD to implement the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative grant	DO-Educational Services	Board approved: August 15, 2016
17-P0179316	\$44,718.00	Agreement for Metropolitan Water District apprentices	SCC-Career Education	Board approved: May 31, 2016
17-P0179317	\$247,064.00	Agreement for operating engineer apprentices	SCC-Career Education	Board approved: May 31, 2016
17-P0179319	\$216,445.00	Agreement for electrician apprentices	SCC-Career Education	Board approved: May 31, 2016

#### Board Meeting of 10/24/2016

#### PU0010 Page: 1

**AP Types:** ('0031', '0071', '0072', '0076', '0079', '0081')

#### Purchase Order List 09/09/2016 thru 10/06/2016

P.O. #	Date	Fund	Department	Description	Vendor Name	PO Amount
17-B0001102	9/14/2016	79	Auxiliary Services Office	Conference Expenses	DON BOOKSTORE	1,000.00
17-B0001103	9/15/2016	81	Auxiliary Services Office	Diversified Agency Fund Expens	4 IMPRINT	751.01
17-B0001104	9/16/2016	79	A&R Office - Credit	Non-Instructional Supplies	CDW GOVERNMENT INC.	230.26
17-B0001105	9/16/2016	79	Continuing Education Division	Non-Instructional Supplies	DON BOOKSTORE	1,037.88
17-B0001106	9/16/2016	79	Auxiliary Services Office	Conference Expenses	DON BOOKSTORE	2,214.00
17-B0001107	9/16/2016	71	Student Life & Leadership	Other Operating Exp & Services	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINESS SVCS	3,000.00
17-B0001108	9/19/2016	71	Student Life & Leadership	Other Operating Exp & Services	SPECTRUM GAS PRODUCTS	1,000.00
17-B0001109	9/21/2016	81	Auxiliary Services Office	Diversified Agency Fund Expens	DON BOOKSTORE	600.00
17-B0001110	9/21/2016	81	Auxiliary Services Office	Diversified Agency Fund Expens	SMART & FINAL	300.00
17-B0001111	9/21/2016	81	Auxiliary Services Office	Diversified Agency Fund Expens	STATER BROS	300.00
17-B0001112	9/21/2016	79	Auxiliary Services Office	Other Operating Exp & Services	DON BOOKSTORE	400.00
17-B0001113	9/26/2016	71	Student Activities	Other Operating Exp & Services	MICHELANGELO LEASING INC	971.25
17-B0001114	9/27/2016	79	Auxiliary Services Office	Conference Expenses	MICHELANGELO LEASING INC	761.25
17-B0001115	10/6/2016	79	Auxiliary Services Office	Non-Instructional Supplies	NAT'L SPORTS APPAREL LLC	527.00
					Crond Tabel	13,092.65
					Grand Total :	13,092.00

.10(23)

**Legend:** \* = Multiple Funds for this P.O.

Printed: 10/7/2016 10:59:28AM Environment: Colleague LoginID: KWHITE

#### Board Meeting of 10/24/2016 Bookstore Fund Purchase Order List 09/09/16 thru 10/06/16

Page: 1

P.O. #	Date	Fund	Department	Description	Vendor Name	Amount
GM-CAF000257	9/12/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	R&D SPECIALTY CO,INC+	\$1,686.00
GM-CAF000258	9/12/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	RYAN DISTRUBUTORS	\$1,296.79
GM-CAF000259	9/12/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	RYAN DISTRUBUTORS	\$72.32
GM-CAF000260	9/12/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	RYAN DISTRUBUTORS	\$1,671.89
GM-CAF000261	9/12/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$689.40
GM-CAF000263	9/12/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$1,386.36
GM-CAF000265	9/12/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$596.90
GM-CAF000266	9/12/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$684.84
GM-CAF000267	9/12/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$1,001.28
GM-CAF000269	9/12/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$94.10
GM-CAF000270	9/12/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$719.30
GM-CAF000271	9/12/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$1,151.50
GM-CAF000272	9/12/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$305.45
GM-CAF000273	9/29/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	PENS ETC.	\$1,166.50
GM-CAF000274	9/26/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	PEPSI COLA CO	\$893.81
GM-CAF000275	9/26/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	PEPSI COLA CO	\$1,069.14
GM-CAF000278	9/26/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	PEPSI COLA CO	\$1,289.15
GM-CAF000279	9/27/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	PEPSI COLA CO	\$1,687.64
GM-CAF000280	9/27/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	PEPSI COLA CO	\$2,212.69
GM-CAF000282	9/27/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BARRY'S DISTRIBUTING	\$127.38
GM-CAF000283	9/27/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BARRY'S DISTRIBUTING	\$100.38
GM-CAF000284	9/28/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$1,208.78
GM-CAF000285	9/28/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$819.40
GM-CAF000286	9/28/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$1,222.80
GM-CAF000287	9/28/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$529.33
GM-CAF000288	9/28/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$1,153.14
GM-CAF000290	9/29/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	PEPSI COLA CO	\$1,567.94
GM-CAF000291	10/3/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BARRY'S DISTRIBUTING	\$82.38
GM-CAF000292	10/3/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BARRY'S DISTRIBUTING	\$101.94
GM-CAF000293	10/3/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	PEPSI COLA CO	\$1,428.75
GM-CAF000294	10/4/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$539.10
GM-CAF000295	10/4/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$144.00
GM-CAF000296	10/5/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	PEPSI COLA CO	\$641.73
GM-CAF000297	10/5/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$1,086.90
GM-CAF000298	10/6/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$1,081.13
GM-CAF000299	10/6/2016	31	SAC Café	General Merchandise	PEPSI COLA CO	\$1,301.06
GM-DON002526	9/9/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	General Merchandise	CHAMPION PRODUCTS INC	\$666.50

#### Page: 2

#### Board Meeting of 10/24/2016 Bookstore Fund Purchase Order List 09/09/16 thru 10/06/16

GM-DON0025289/9/201631SAC BookstoreGeneral MerchandiseCHAMPION PRODUCTS INC\$349GM-DON0025299/12/201631SAC BookstoreGeneral MerchandiseBARRY'S DISTRIBUTING\$77GM-DON0025309/12/201631SAC BookstoreGeneral MerchandiseBARRY'S DISTRIBUTING\$245GM-DON0025319/12/201631SAC BookstoreGeneral MerchandiseBARRY'S DISTRIBUTING\$175GM-DON0025329/12/201631SAC BookstoreGeneral MerchandiseRYAN DISTRUBUTORS\$1,939GM-DON0025339/12/201631SAC BookstoreGeneral MerchandiseRYAN DISTRUBUTORS\$2,641	75.50 39.54 41.30 99.00 41.44 90.24 88.40 38.03
GM-DON002529 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise BARRY'S DISTRIBUTING \$77 GM-DON002530 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise BARRY'S DISTRIBUTING \$245 GM-DON002531 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise BARRY'S DISTRIBUTING \$175 GM-DON002532 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise RYAN DISTRUBUTORS \$1,939 GM-DON002533 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise RYAN DISTRUBUTORS \$2,641	77.88 45.76 75.50 39.54 41.30 99.00 41.44 90.24 88.40 38.03
GM-DON002530 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise BARRY'S DISTRIBUTING \$245 GM-DON002531 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise BARRY'S DISTRIBUTING \$175 GM-DON002532 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise RYAN DISTRUBUTORS \$1,939 GM-DON002533 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise RYAN DISTRUBUTORS \$2,641	45.76 75.50 39.54 41.30 99.00 41.44 90.24 88.40 38.03
GM-DON002531 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise BARRY'S DISTRIBUTING \$175 GM-DON002532 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise RYAN DISTRUBUTORS \$1,939 GM-DON002533 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise RYAN DISTRUBUTORS \$2,641	75.50 39.54 41.30 99.00 41.44 90.24 88.40 38.03
GM-DON002532 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise RYAN DISTRUBUTORS \$1,939 GM-DON002533 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise RYAN DISTRUBUTORS \$2,641	39.54 41.30 99.00 41.44 90.24 88.40 38.03
GM-DON002533 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise RYAN DISTRUBUTORS \$2,641	41.30 99.00 41.44 90.24 88.40 38.03
• •	99.00 41.44 90.24 88.40 38.03
GM-DON002534 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise RYAN DISTRUBUTORS \$99	41.44 90.24 88.40 38.03
	90.24 88.40 38.03
GM-DON002535 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise RYAN DISTRUBUTORS \$141	88.40 38.03
GM-DON002536 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO \$390	38.03
GM-DON002538 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO \$1,188	
GM-DON002539 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO \$238	
GM-DON002540 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO \$678	78.50
GM-DON002541 9/12/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO \$594	94.00
GM-DON002545 9/26/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise PEPSI COLA CO \$1,254	54.19
GM-DON002546 9/26/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise PEPSI COLA CO \$992	92.23
GM-DON002547 9/26/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise PEPSI COLA CO \$1,436	36.22
GM-DON002549 9/27/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise PEPSI COLA CO \$2,863	63.27
GM-DON002550 9/27/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise PEPSI COLA CO \$1,138	38.42
GM-DON002551 9/27/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise BARRY'S DISTRIBUTING \$197	97.82
GM-DON002552 9/27/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise BARRY'S DISTRIBUTING \$140	40.88
GM-DON002553 9/27/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise BARRY'S DISTRIBUTING \$139	39.50
GM-DON002554 9/27/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise RYAN DISTRUBUTORS \$2,872	72.63
GM-DON002555 9/27/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise RYAN DISTRUBUTORS \$2,529	29.84
GM-DON002556 9/27/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise RYAN DISTRUBUTORS \$3,117	17.63
GM-DON002557 9/27/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise RYAN DISTRUBUTORS \$1,398	98.05
GM-DON002558 9/27/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise PEPSI COLA CO \$1,742	42.07
GM-DON002559 9/28/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO \$1,104	04.00
GM-DON002560 9/28/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO \$1,609	ე9.50
GM-DON002561 9/28/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO \$919	19.70
GM-DON002562 9/28/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO \$835	35.70
GM-DON002563 9/28/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise RYAN DISTRUBUTORS \$3,506	06.51
GM-DON002564 9/29/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise PEPSI COLA CO \$1,293	93.17
GM-DON002567 10/3/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise RYAN DISTRUBUTORS \$1,442	42.69
GM-DON002568 10/3/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise BARRY'S DISTRIBUTING \$190	90.38
GM-DON002569 10/3/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise BARRY'S DISTRIBUTING \$158	58.88
GM-DON002570 10/3/2016 31 SAC Bookstore General Merchandise PEPSI COLA CO \$1,873	70.00

4.10 (25)

#### Page: 3

#### Board Meeting of 10/24/2016 Bookstore Fund Purchase Order List 09/09/16 thru 10/06/16

P.O. #	Date	Fund	Department	Description	Vendor Name	Amount
GM-DON002572	9/23/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	General Merchandise	RYAN DISTRUBUTORS	\$2,222.59
GM-DON002573	9/26/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	General Merchandise	RYAN DISTRUBUTORS	\$861.61
GM-DON002577	10/4/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$1,127.60
GM-DON002578	10/4/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$1,165.20
GM-DON002579	10/4/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	General Merchandise	BARRY'S DISTRIBUTING	\$109.38
GM-DON002580	10/5/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	General Merchandise	PEPSI COLA CO	\$1,680.79
GM-DON002581	10/5/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	General Merchandise	RYAN DISTRUBUTORS	\$1,715.83
GM-DON002582	10/5/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$942.40
GM-DON002585	10/6/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	General Merchandise	PEPSI COLA CO	\$1,823.58
GM-DONCS0012A	10/3/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	General Merchandise	NACSCORP	\$130.56
GM-DONCS0012B	10/3/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	General Merchandise	NACSCORP	\$240.00
GM-DONCS0012C	10/3/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	General Merchandise	NACSCORP	\$278.40
GM-HAWK002057	9/12/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	HAMILTON BELL CO	\$329.40
GM-HAWK002059	9/13/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	BARRY'S DISTRIBUTING	\$181.74
GM-HAWK002060	9/13/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	RYAN DISTRUBUTORS	\$526.01
GM-HAWK002061	9/13/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	LENNY & LARRY'S,INC	\$198.00
GM-HAWK002062	9/13/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	RYAN DISTRUBUTORS	\$980.30
GM-HAWK002063	9/13/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$993.86
GM-HAWK002064	9/13/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	PEPSI COLA CO	\$1,369.47
GM-HAWK002065	9/13/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	EL DORADO TRADING GROUP	\$675.00
GM-HAWK002067	9/14/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$352.38
GM-HAWK002069	9/19/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	RYAN DISTRUBUTORS	\$985.93
GM-HAWK002070	9/19/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$606.58
GM-HAWK002071	9/19/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	PEPSI COLA CO	\$879.17
GM-HAWK002072	9/20/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	BARRY'S DISTRIBUTING	\$113.22
GM-HAWK002073	9/20/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	LENNY & LARRY'S,INC	\$162.00
GM-HAWK002074	9/21/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	LENNY & LARRY'S,INC	\$180.00
GM-HAWK002075	9/21/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$622.51
GM-HAWK002076	9/21/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	MELODEE ICE CREAM	\$258.70
GM-HAWK002077	9/22/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	PEPSI COLA CO	\$864.93
GM-HAWK002078	9/22/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	RYAN DISTRUBUTORS	\$989.18
GM-HAWK002079	9/22/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	JANSPORT CO	\$81.10
GM-HAWK002081	9/27/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	FOUR POINT PRODUCTS	\$61.68
GM-HAWK002083	9/27/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	PENS ETC.	\$1,082.30
GM-HAWK002084	9/27/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$738.70
GM-HAWK002085	9/27/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	BARRY'S DISTRIBUTING	\$177.42
GM-HAWK002087	9/28/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$498.04
4						

#### Board Meeting of 10/24/2016 Bookstore Fund Purchase Order List 09/09/16 thru 10/06/16

P.O. #	Date	Fund	Department	Description	Vendor Name	Amount
GM-HAWK002088	9/28/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	PEPSI COLA CO	\$1,020.83
GM-HAWK002089	9/29/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	RYAN DISTRUBUTORS	\$1,254.60
GM-HAWK002090	9/29/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	LEGACY ATHLETIC	\$277.50
GM-HAWK002092	10/3/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	LENNY & LARRY'S,INC	\$180.00
GM-HAWK002093	10/4/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	BARRY'S DISTRIBUTING	\$118.74
GM-HAWK002095	10/5/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	BROWN BAG SANDWICH CO	\$601.42
GM-HAWK002096	10/5/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	General Merchandise	PEPSI COLA CO	\$1,569.21
TR-CEC000049	10/3/2016	31	CEC Bookstore	Trade Book	OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS,	\$488.80
TR-CEC000050	10/3/2016	31	CEC Bookstore	Trade Book	PEARSON EDUCATION	\$209.50
TX-CEC000367	9/12/2016	31	CEC Bookstore	Textbook	OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS,	\$3,604.50
TX-CEC000369	9/12/2016	31	CEC Bookstore	Textbook	CENGAGE LEARNING	\$5,448.75
TX-CEC000370	9/13/2016	31	CEC Bookstore	Textbook	CENGAGE LEARNING	\$8,047.50
TX-CEC000371	9/26/2016	31	CEC Bookstore	Textbook	PEARSON EDUCATION	\$979.65
TX-CEC000372	9/28/2016	31	CEC Bookstore	Textbook	CENGAGE LEARNING	\$3,697.25
TX-CEC000373	9/28/2016	31	CEC Bookstore	Textbook	CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRES	\$903.00
TX-CEC000374	10/4/2016	31	CEC Bookstore	Textbook	STECK VAUGHN PUBLISHING	\$892.50
TX-DON003934	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	PEARSON EDUCATION	\$17,334.10
TX-DON003935	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	NACSCORP	\$2,070.39
TX-DON003936	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	RANDOM HOUSE, INC.	\$131.91
TX-DON003937	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	WORLD TRADE PRESS	\$59.88
TX-DON003938	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	MOSBY ELSEVIER	\$454.72
TX-DON003939	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	IFSTA	\$76.40
TX-DON003940	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS,	\$1,061.76
TX-DON003941	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	CENGAGE LEARNING	\$968.50
TX-DON003942	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	NORTON, INC.	\$1,363.20
TX-DON003943	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	HUMAN KINETICS PUBS, INC.	\$174.04
TX-DON003944	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	SAUNDERS HEALTH SCIENCE	\$131.20
TX-DON003945	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	JOHN WILEY \$ SONS, INC	\$111.87
TX-DON003946	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	BAKER & TAYLOR	\$101.50
TX-DON003947	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	PERSEUS BOOKS GROUP	\$22.79
TX-DON003948	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	MPS FORMERLY VHPS	\$2,015.00
TX-DON003949	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	SOUTHWEST PARKS AND MON A	\$142.50
TX-DON003950	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	NEBRASKA BOOK COMPANY	\$164.76
TX-DON003951	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	PEARSON EDUCATION	\$239.90
TX-DON003952	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	KENDALL PUBLISHING	\$698.80
TX-DON003953	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	NEBRASKA BOOK COMPANY	\$265.14
TX-DON003954	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	PEARSON EDUCATION	\$141.75

4.10 (27)

### Board Meeting of 10/24/2016 Bookstore Fund Purchase Order List Page: 5

#### store Fund Purchase Order List 09/09/16 thru 10/06/16

P.O. #	Date	Fund	Department	Description	Vendor Name	Amount
TX-DON003955	9/12/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	MCGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO	\$14,550.00
TX-DON003956	9/13/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	MONTEZUMA PUBLISHING	\$210.30
TX-DON003957	9/13/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	NEBRASKA BOOK COMPANY	\$120.50
TX-DON003958	9/13/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	NEBRASKA BOOK COMPANY	\$375.75
TX-DON003959	9/13/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	JOHN WILEY \$ SONS, INC	\$1,360.00
TX-DON003961	9/14/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	MPS FORMERLY VHPS	\$735.00
TX-DON003962	9/14/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	NACSCORP	\$155.40
TX-DON003963	9/14/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	MBS TEXTBOOK EXCHANGE	\$217.50
TX-DON003964	9/14/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	HUMAN KINETICS PUBS, INC.	\$35.10
TX-DON003965	9/14/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	NEBRASKA BOOK COMPANY	\$79.53
TX-DON003966	9/16/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	CENGAGE LEARNING	\$135.00
TX-DON003967	9/16/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	NEBRASKA BOOK COMPANY	\$51.94
TX-DON003968	9/16/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	NACSCORP	\$212.40
TX-DON003969	10/6/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	NACSCORP	\$96.00
TX-DON003970	9/16/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	MBS TEXTBOOK EXCHANGE	\$732.14
TX-DON003971	9/19/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	MPS FORMERLY VHPS	\$332.50
TX-DON003972	9/20/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	TAYLOR & FRANCIS	\$1,139.40
TX-DON003973	9/20/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	NEBRASKA BOOK COMPANY	\$217.56
TX-DON003974	9/20/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	NACSCORP	\$96.00
TX-DON003975	9/20/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	NEBRASKA BOOK COMPANY	\$120.00
TX-DON003976	9/21/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	PEARSON EDUCATION	\$7,360.00
TX-DON003977	9/21/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	KENDALL PUBLISHING	\$1,397.60
TX-DON003978	9/21/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	MCGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO	\$160.50
TX-DON003979	9/21/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	SCHROFF DEVELOPMENT CORP	\$195.00
TX-DON003980	9/21/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	NORTON, INC.	\$67.00
TX-DON003981	9/23/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS,	\$1,074.00
TX-DON003983	9/26/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	TRILITERAL,LLC	\$569.00
TX-DON003984	9/26/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	MONTEZUMA PUBLISHING	\$34.00
TX-DON003985	9/26/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	MONTEZUMA PUBLISHING	\$24.95
TX-DON003986	9/26/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	MBS TEXTBOOK EXCHANGE	\$571.89
TX-DON003987	9/26/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	NEBRASKA BOOK COMPANY	\$54.00
TX-DON003988	10/5/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	NEBRASKA BOOK COMPANY	\$92.55
TX-DON003990	10/6/2016	31	SAC Bookstore	Textbook	PEARSON EDUCATION	\$77.00
TX-HAWK003021	9/9/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	MCGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO	\$405.00
TX-HAWK003022	9/12/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	NACSCORP	\$455.59
TX-HAWK003023	9/12/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	PEARSON EDUCATION	\$2,538.00
TX-HAWK003024	9/12/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	NEBRASKA BOOK COMPANY	\$248.25
4 ~						

4.10 (28)

#### Board Meeting of 10/24/2016 Bookstore Fund Purchase Order List 09/09/16 thru 10/06/16

Grand Total:

Pa	^	Δ	•	Æ
	•	c		u

\$214,188.48

P.O. #	Date	Fund	Department	Description	Vendor Name	Amount
TX-HAWK003025	9/12/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	CENGAGE LEARNING	\$10,837.50
TX-HAWK003026	9/12/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	BLUEDOOR	\$456.00
TX-HAWK003027	9/12/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	BROOKES PUB. CO	\$158.16
TX-HAWK003028	9/12/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	PEARSON EDUCATION	\$269.90
TX-HAWK003031	9/13/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	MONTEZUMA PUBLISHING	\$274.10
TX-HAWK003032	9/14/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	BVT PUBLISHING	\$1,050.00
TX-HAWK003033	9/14/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	PEARSON EDUCATION	\$482.50
TX-HAWK003035	9/14/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	MPS FORMERLY VHPS	\$518.00
TX-HAWK003036	9/14/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	MCGRAW-HILL CREATE (PRIMIS)	\$2,122.20
TX-HAWK003039	9/15/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	UNIV. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	\$800.00
TX-HAWK003041	9/15/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	MPS FORMERLY VHPS	\$660.00
TX-HAWK003042	9/15/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	CENGAGE LEARNING	\$465.00
TX-HAWK003045	9/20/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	AMAZON	\$130.26
TX-HAWK003046	9/26/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	EDUCATIONAL TEXTBOOK COMP	\$305.00
TX-HAWK003047	10/3/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	XYZ TEXTBOOKS	\$225.00
TX-HAWK003048	10/5/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	PEARSON EDUCATION	\$186.00
TX-HAWK003049	10/5/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	CENGAGE LEARNING	\$201.25
TX-HAWK003051	10/6/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	NEBRASKA BOOK COMPANY	\$33.93
TX-HAWK003052	10/6/2016	31	SCC Bookstore	Textbook	MONTEZUMA PUBLISHING	\$46.20

P.O. #	Amount	Description	Department	Comment
TX-DON003934	\$17,334.10	Textbooks for Resale: Fall 2016	SAC Bookstore	Purchased from Pearson Education. Manager Review and Approval - R. Langston 9/12/2016

4.10	
(2)	
_	_

Logon	d for All Funds at RSCCD
Fund	Description
11	General Fund Unrestricted
12	General Fund Restricted
13	GF Unrestricted One-Time Funds
21	Bond Int & Red Fund, Series A
22	Bond Int & Red Fund, Series B
23	Bond Int & Red Fund, Series C
24	Bond Interest & Redemp Fund
31	Bookstore Fund
33	Child Development Fund
41	Capital Outlay Projects Fund
42	Bond Fund, Measure E
43	Bond Fund, Measure Q
51	Fixed Assets
52	Cash Flow Fund
61	Property and Liability Fund
62	Workers' Compensation Fund
63	Retiree Benefits Fund
71	Associated Students Fund
72	Representation Fee Trust Fund
74	Student Financial Aid Fund
76	Community Education Fund
79	Diversified Trust Fund
81	Diversified Agency Fund
91	Foundation Gen Op Fund Uninvst
92	Foundation Gen Op Fund Invest
93	Foundation Trust Fund Uninvest
94	Foundation Trust Fund Invested
95	Foundation Scholar Fund Uninvt
96	Foundation Scholar Fund Invest
97	Foundation Rest Rev Fund Uninv
98	Foundation Rest Rev Fund Invst
99	Foundation Endowment Fund

**Legend:** \* = Multiple Funds for this P.O.

Printed: 10/7/2016 10:59:28AM Environment: Colleague LoginID: KWHITE

#### RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

#### **Educational Services**

To:	Board of Trustees	Board Date: October 24, 2016
Re:	Approval of Resource Development Items	
Action:	Request for Approval	

#### **ANALYSIS**

Items for the following categorical program were developed:

#### **Project Title**

**Award Date Amount** 09/23/2016 \$702,778

1. Basic Skills Initiative (SAC & SCC)

Funds from the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office to be used to implement program and curriculum development, professional development, articulation, assessment, counseling, tutoring, coordination, research and purchase of instructional materials directly related to the enhancement of basic skills in educational programs. (16/17). *No match required*.

-SAC \$504,356 -SCC \$198,422

2. Child Development Training Consortium (SAC/SCC)

08/31/2016 \$18,700

Sub-award from the Yosemite Community College District/Child Development Training Consortium to Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College to recruit and assist students seeking a new or maintaining a current child development permit through the colleges' Child Development Programs. (15/16). *No match required.* 

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

It is recommended that the Board approve these items and that the Vice Chancellor, Business Operations/Fiscal Services or his designee be authorized to enter into related contractual agreements on behalf of the district.

Fiscal Impact: \$721,478 Board Date: October 24, 2016

Item Prepared by: Maria N. Gil, Resource Development Coordinator

Item Submitted by: Enrique Perez, J.D., Interim Vice Chancellor of Educational Services

Item Recommended by: Raúl Rodríguez, Ph.D., Chancellor

### SPECIAL PROJECT DETAILED BUDGET #2063, #2064, #2065, #2066, #2067, and #2068 NAME: BASIC SKILLS INITIATIVE 16/17 - SANTA ANA COLLEGE (CREDIT) FISCAL YEAR: 2016/2017 and 2017/2018

CONTRACT PERIOD: 7/1/2015 - 6/30/2017 PRJ. ADMIN.: Carlos Lopez

CONTRACT INCOME: PRJ. DIR.: Mary Huebsch
Adv. Apportionment: \$201,742 Date: 10/10/2016

PRIME SPONSOR: California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office

FISCAL AGENT: Rancho Santiago CCD

PRIME AWARD #: N/A SUB-AWARD #: N/A

CFDA #: N/A

		New E	Budget
GL Account String	Description	Debit	Credit
12-2063-000000-10000-8629	Other Gen Categorical Apport : Santa Ana College		0
12-2063-499900-15051-5999	Special Project Holding Acct : Academic Affairs Off	0	
	Total 2063 - BSI 17-Prog/Curr Plan & Dev	0	0
12-2064-000000-10000-8629	Other Gen Categorical Apport : Santa Ana College		0
12-2064-499900-15051-5999	Special Project Holding Acct : Academic Affairs Off	0	
	Total 2064 - BSI 17-Student Assessment	0	0
12-2065-000000-10000-8629	Other Gen Categorical Apport : Santa Ana College		40,000
12-2065-499900-15051-5999	Special Project Holding Acct : Academic Affairs Off	40,000	
	Total 2065 - BSI 17-Advisement/Counseling	40,000	40,000
12-2066-000000-10000-8629	Other Gen Categorical Apport : Santa Ana College		38,000
12-2066-499900-15051-5999	Special Project Holding Acct : Academic Affairs Off	38,000	
	Total 2066 - BSI 17-Suppl Instr & Tutoring	38,000	38,000
12-2067-000000-10000-8629	Other Gen Categorical Apport : Santa Ana College		100,000
12-2067-499900-15051-5999	Special Project Holding Acct : Academic Affairs Off	100,000	
	Total 2067 - BSI 17-Coordination/Research	100,000	100,000
12-2068-000000-10000-8629	Other Gen Categorical Apport : Santa Ana College		23,742
12-2068-499900-15051-5999	Special Project Holding Acct : Academic Affairs Off	23,742	
	Total 2068 - BSI 17-Staff Development	23,742	23,742
	Total - Basic Skills Initiative-16/17 (SAC-credit)	201,742	201,742

### SPECIAL PROJECT DETAILED BUDGET #2063, #2064, #2065, #2066, #2067, and #2068 NAME: BASIC SKILLS INITIATIVE 16/17 - SANTA ANA COLLEGE (NON-CREDIT) FISCAL YEAR: 2016/2017 and 2017/2018

CONTRACT PERIOD: 7/1/2015 - 6/30/2017 PRJ. ADMIN.: James Kennedy

CONTRACT INCOME: PRJ. DIR.: Sergio Sotelo Adv. Apportionment: \$302,614 Date: 10/10/2016

PRIME SPONSOR: California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office

FISCAL AGENT: Rancho Santiago CCD

PRIME AWARD #: N/A SUB-AWARD #: N/A

CFDA #: N/A

		New B	Budget
GL Account String	Description	Debit	Credit
12-2063-000000-10000-8629	Other Gen Categorical Apport : Santa Ana College		23,000
12-2063-499900-18200-5999	Special Project Holding Acct : SAC Continuing Ed-In	23,000	
	Total 2063 - BSI 17-Prog/Curr Plan & Dev	23,000	23,000
12-2064-000000-10000-8629	Other Gen Categorical Apport : Santa Ana College		4,600
12-2064-499900-18200-5999	Special Project Holding Acct : SAC Continuing Ed-In	4,600	
	Total 2064 - BSI 17-Student Assessment	4,600	4,600
12-2065-000000-10000-8629	Other Gen Categorical Apport : Santa Ana College		53,014
12-2065-499900-18200-5999	Special Project Holding Acct : SAC Continuing Ed-In	53,014	
	Total 2065 - BSI 17-Advisement/Counseling	53,014	53,014
12-2066-000000-10000-8629	Other Gen Categorical Apport : Santa Ana College		100,000
12-2066-499900-18200-5999	Special Project Holding Acct : SAC Continuing Ed-In	100,000	
	Total 2066 - BSI 17-Suppl Instr & Tutoring	100,000	100,000
12-2067-000000-10000-8629	Other Gen Categorical Apport : Santa Ana College		100,000
12-2067-499900-18200-5999	Special Project Holding Acct : SAC Continuing Ed-In	100,000	
	Total 2067 - BSI 17-Coordination/Research	100,000	100,000
12-2068-000000-10000-8629	Other Gen Categorical Apport : Santa Ana College		22,000
12-2068-499900-18200-5999	Special Project Holding Acct : SAC Continuing Ed-In	22,000	
	Total 2068 - BSI 17-Staff Development	22,000	22,000
	Total - Basic Skills Initiative-16/17 (SAC non-credit)	302,614	302,614

5.1 (3)

### SPECIAL PROJECT DETAILED BUDGET #2063, #2064, #2065, #2066, #2067, and #2068 NAME: BASIC SKILLS INITIATIVE 16/17 - SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE

FISCAL YEAR: 2016/2017 and 2017/2018

CONTRACT PERIOD: 7/1/2016 - 6/30/2018 PRJ. ADMIN.: Marilyn Flores

CONTRACT INCOME: PRJ. DIR.: Marilyn Flores
Adv. Apportionment: \$198,422 Date: 10/10/2016

PRIME SPONSOR: California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office

FISCAL AGENT: Rancho Santiago CCD

PRIME AWARD #: N/A SUB-AWARD #: N/A

CFDA #: N/A

		New E	Budget
GL Account String	Description	Debit	Credit
12-2063-000000-20000-8629	Other Gen Categorical Apport : Santiago Canyon Coll		86,000
12-2063-499900-25051-5999	Special Project Holding Acct : Academic Affairs Off	86,000	
	Total 2063 - BSI 17-Prog/Curr Plan & Dev	86,000	86,000
12-2064-000000-20000-8629	Other Gen Categorical Apport : Santiago Canyon Coll		3,000
12-2064-499900-25051-5999	Special Project Holding Acct : Academic Affairs Off	3,000	
	Total 2064 - BSI 17-Student Assessment	3,000	3,000
12-2065-000000-20000-8629	Other Gen Categorical Apport : Santiago Canyon Coll		0
12-2065-499900-25051-5999	Special Project Holding Acct : Academic Affairs Off	0	
	Total 2065 - BSI 17-Advisement/Counseling	0	0
12-2066-000000-20000-8629	Other Gen Categorical Apport : Santiago Canyon Coll		73,000
12-2066-499900-25051-5999	Special Project Holding Acct : Academic Affairs Off	73,000	
	Total 2066 - BSI 17-Suppl Instr & Tutoring	73,000	73,000
12-2067-000000-20000-8629	Other Gen Categorical Apport : Santiago Canyon Coll		0
12-2067-499900-25051-5999	Special Project Holding Acct : Academic Affairs Off	0	
	Total 2067 - BSI 17-Coordination/Research	0	0
12-2068-000000-20000-8629	Other Gen Categorical Apport : Santiago Canyon Coll		36,422
12-2068-499900-25051-5999	Special Project Holding Acct : Academic Affairs Off	36,422	
	Total 2068 - BSI 17-Staff Development	36,422	36,422
	Total - Basic Skills Initiative-16/17 (SCC)	198,422	198,422

#### **SPECIAL PROJECT DETAILED BUDGET #1241**

### NAME: CHILD DEVELOPMENT TRAINING CONSORTIUM - SANTA ANA COLLEGE & SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE FISCAL YEAR: 2016/2017

CONTRACT PERIOD: 9/1/2016 - 6/30/2017 PROJ. ADM. Bart Hoffman/Von Lawson

CONTRACT INCOME: PROJ. DIR. Michelle Hardy

Instructional Services \$13,750 Date: 10/10/2016

Coordinator Stipend\$4,950Total\$18,700

Prime Sponsor: Department of Health & Human Services Administration for Children and Families

Fiscal Agent: Yosemite Community College District/Child Development Training Consortium

Prime Award #: N/A

Sub-Award Agreement #: 16-17-2885

CFDA #: 93.575

		Existing Budget Revised Budget		Budget Change (+/-)			
Datatel String	Description	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit
Dept 15717 - Human Developme	nt (Santa Ana College)						
12_1241_000000_10000_8199	Other Federal Revenues : Santa Ana College		18,300		18,300		0
12_1241_130500_15717_4210	Books, Mags & Subscrip-Non-Lib: Human Dev	400		400			0
12_1241_130500_15717_4310	Instructional Supplies : Human Development	750		750		0	
12_1241_619000_15717_1453	Beyond Contract - Coordinators : Human Develo	4,281		4,220			61
	Michelle Hardy, CDTC Coordinator						
	FY 16/17 stipend (SAC/SCC)						
12_1241_619000_15717_1480	Part-Time Reassigned Time : Human Development	1,903		1,874			29
	Keo Salinas, Program Facilitation						
	\$28.40/hr. x 66 hrs.						
12_1241_619000_15717_3115	STRS - Non-Instructional : Human Development	663		767		104	
12_1241_619000_15717_3325	Medicare - Non-Instructional : Human Developm	90		88			2
12_1241_619000_15717_3435	H & W - Retiree Fund Non-Inst : Human Develop	62		61			1
12_1241_619000_15717_3515	SUI - Non-Instructional : Human Development	3		3			0
12_1241_619000_15717_3615	WCI - Non-Instructional : Human Development	148		137			11
12_1241_619000_15717_5100	Contracted Services : Human Development	2,400		2,400			0
12_1241_732000_15717_7610	Books Paid for Students : Human Development	800		800			0
12_1241_732000_15717_7640	Tuition Paid for Students: Human Development	6,800		6,800			0
	Sub-Total (SAC)	18,300	18,300	18,300	18,300	104	104

Original Budget Prepared by: Maria Gil Board Approval Date: October 24, 2016
Accountant: Young Yu

1 of 2

#### SPECIAL PROJECT DETAILED BUDGET #1241

NAME: CHILD DEVELOPMENT TRAINING CONSORTIUM - SANTA ANA COLLEGE & SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE FISCAL YEAR: 2016/2017

CONTRACT PERIOD: 9/1/2016 - 6/30/2017 PROJ. ADM. Bart Hoffman/Von Lawson

CONTRACT INCOME: PROJ. DIR. Michelle Hardy

Instructional Services \$13,750 Date: 10/10/2016

Coordinator Stipend\$4,950Total\$18,700

Prime Sponsor: Department of Health & Human Services Administration for Children and Families

Fiscal Agent: Yosemite Community College District/Child Development Training Consortium

Prime Award #: N/A

Sub-Award Agreement #: 16-17-2885

CFDA #: 93.575

		Existing Budget Revised Budget		<b>Budget Ch</b>	ange (+/-)		
Datatel String	Description	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit
Dept 25230 - Human Development (Santiago Canyon College)							
12_1241_000000_20000_8199	Other Federal Revenues : Santiago Canyon Coll		400		400	0	
12_1241_732000_25230_7610	Books Paid for Students : Human Development	200		200			0
12_1241_732000_25230_7640	Tuition Paid for Students : Human Development	200		200			0
	Sub-Total (SCC)	400	400	400	400	0	0
	Total 1241 Child Dvlp Training Consortium (SAC/SCC)	18,700	18,700	18,700	18,700	104	104

#### RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

**Educational Services** 

To:	Board of Trustees	Date: October 24, 2016
Re:	Approval of Sub-Agreements between RSCCD and Mateo, Ventura County, Yosemite and Yuba Com Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Grant	munity College Districts for the
Action:	Request for Approval	

#### **BACKGROUND**

Rancho Santiago Community College District was selected to serve as the Fiscal Agent for the California Community College Chancellor's Office's Career Technical Education (CTE) Data Unlocked Initiative to support career technical education program development and improvement efforts by providing a suite of tools, training, technical assistance and outcome and labor market data for the California community colleges. As the Fiscal Agent, RSCCD will develop sub-agreements with CTE Data Unlocked Initiative implementation partners.

#### **ANALYSIS**

As part of the CTE Data Unlocked Initiative the Chancellor's Office established \$50,000 grants available to the community colleges to implement projects to increase their capacity to improve data management and use on their campuses. The colleges below have submitted project applications and have been approved to receive awards.

Agreement No	College	Legal Entity	Amount
DO-17-2220-129	Cañada College	San Mateo Community College District	\$50,000
DO-17-2220-130	School of Continuing Educ.	North Orange County Community College Dist.	\$50,000
DO-17-2220-131	College of San Mateo	San Mateo Community College District	\$50,000
DO-17-2220-132	Yuba College	Yuba Community College District	\$50,000
DO-17-2220-133	Moorpark College	Ventura County Community College District	\$50,000
DO-17-2220-134	Columbia College	Yosemite Community College District	\$50,000

**Project Director:** Sarah Santoyo **Project Administrator**: Enrique Perez

#### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board approve these sub-agreements and that the Vice Chancellor, Business Operations/Fiscal Services or his designee be authorized to sign and enter into related contractual agreements on behalf of the district.

Fiscal Impact: \$300,000 (grant-funded)	Board Date: October 24, 2016
Prepared by: Sarah Santoyo, Director of Grants	
Submitted by: Enrique Perez, J.D., Interim Vice Chancellor of Educational Services	
Recommended by: Raúl Rodríguez, Ph.D., Chancellor	

### GRANT SUB-AGREEMENT BETWEEN RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT AND LEGAL ENTITY

This grant sub-agreement (hereinafter "Agreement") is entered into on this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2016, between Rancho Santiago Community College District (hereinafter "RSCCD") and LEGAL ENTITY (hereinafter "SUBCONTRACTOR"), on behalf of the NAME OF COLLEGE. RSCCD and SUBCONTRACTOR may be referred to individually as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties" in this Agreement.

WHEREAS, RSCCD was selected to serve as the Fiscal Agent for the "CTE Data Unlocked Initiative," Prime Award #15-197-001 (hereinafter "Grant"), from the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office (hereinafter "PRIME SPONSOR"), Workforce and Economic Development Division, to support CTE program development and improvement efforts by providing a suite of tools, training, technical assistance and outcome and labor market data for the California community colleges.

WHEREAS, RSCCD has the right to enter into agreements with outside entities for various services with the approval of the Board of Trustees; and

WHEREAS, SUBCONTRACTOR has agreed to participate in the purpose of the Grant according to the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

#### **ARTICLE I**

#### 1. Statement of Work

SUBCONTRACTOR agrees to perform the work as described in the Scope of Work (*Exhibit A*), which by reference is incorporated into this Agreement. SUBCONTRACTOR agrees to comply with all provisions, to perform all work as set forth in this Agreement and the aforementioned Statement of Work in a professional, timely and diligent manner.

#### 2. Period of Performance

The period of performance for this Agreement shall be from July 1, 2016 through October 31, 2017. The end date listed for the period of performance indicates the end of the Agreement between RSCCD and SUBCONTRACTOR. However, the PRIME SPONSOR allows the SUBCONTRACTOR to continue to use funds to achieve the college's goals for CTE data management and capacity development for three years from the project start date.

#### 3. Total Cost

The total cost to RSCCD for performance of this Agreement shall not exceed \$50,000.00 USD.

#### 4. Budget

SUBCONTRACTOR agrees that expenditure of funds under this Agreement will be in accordance with the Scope of Work (*Exhibit A*) submitted by the SUBCONTRACTOR and approved by the PRIME SPONSOR and/or RSCCD, as appropriate, which by reference is incorporated into this Agreement. Modifications to the budget are allowed without prior approval, as long as the total dollar amount is not affected and the outcomes of the Agreement will not be materially affected.

#### 5. Payment

A one-time payment of the total cost will be issued to SUBCONTRACTOR upon RSCCD's receipt of the fully executed Agreement and an invoice for payment. Payment to the SUBCONTRACTOR will not exceed the amount listed above under Article I.3. Total Cost.

#### 6. Invoices

One invoice is to be submitted for payment for the total cost of the Agreement. The invoice must include the Agreement number (refer to footer), and should be submitted to the following address:

Rancho Santiago Community College District ATTN: Sarah Santoyo, Director of Grants 2323 North Broadway, Suite 350 Santa Ana, CA 92706 Santoyo\_Sarah@rsccd.edu

#### 7. Reporting

Through this Agreement SUBCONTRACTOR agrees to provide data and submit reports, if requested and required by the PRIME SPONSOR. SUBCONTRACTOR will provide this information to RSCCD in a timely manner.

#### 8. Expenditure of Grant Funds

SUBCONTRACTOR agrees to comply with all Grant requirements and that it is solely responsible for the appropriate expenditure of all Grant funds received and for any misappropriation or dis-allowment of Grant funds.

#### 9. Independent Contractor

SUBCONTRACTOR agrees that the service provided hereunder are rendered in its capacity as an independent contractor and that it is not in any way an agent of RSCCD, nor shall its employees be entitled to any personnel benefits of RSCCD whatsoever.

#### 10. Subcontract Assignment

No subcontract or assignment shall terminate or alter the legal obligation of SUBCONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement. SUBCONTRACTOR shall ensure that all subcontracts for services and contracted staff are procured in a manner consistent with state guidelines. Upon request, SUBCONTRACTOR shall submit to RSCCD copies of all subcontracts for services and contracted staff, and other agreements, as well as documentation indicating the approving authority's approval that relate to this Agreement.

#### 11. Record Keeping

SUBCONTRACTOR agrees to maintain project records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment or until any audit findings have been resolved, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated.

#### 12. Audit

SUBCONTRACTOR agrees that RSCCD, the PRIME SPONSOR, the Bureau of State Audits, any other appropriate state or federal oversight agency, or their designated representative(s), shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. SUBCONTRACTOR agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, SUBCONTRACTOR agrees to include a similar right of RSCCD, the PRIME SPONSOR, the Bureau of State Audits, any other appropriate state or federal oversight agency, or their designated representative(s) to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to the performance of this Agreement.

#### 13. Mutual Indemnification

Both Parties to this Agreement shall agree to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the other Party, its officers, agents, employees, and volunteers, from and against all loss, cost, and expense arising out of any liability or claim of liability, sustained or claimed to have been sustained, arising out of activities, or the performance or nonperformance of obligations under this Agreement, of the indemnifying Party, or those of any of its officers, agents, employees, or volunteers. The provisions of this Article do not apply to any damage or losses caused solely by the negligence of the non-indemnifying party or any of its agents or employees.

#### 14. Termination

Either Party may terminate this Agreement, with or without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice served upon the other Party. Notice shall be deemed served on the date of mailing. Upon termination, or notice thereof, the Parties agree to cooperate with one another in the orderly transfer of contract responsibilities, records, and pertinent documents.

The obligations of RSCCD under this Agreement are contingent upon the availability of State funds, as applicable, for the reimbursement of SUBCONTRACTOR expenditures, and inclusion of sufficient funds for the services hereunder in the budget approved by the RSCCD Board of Trustees each fiscal year this Agreement remains in effect. In the event that such funding is terminated or reduced, RSCCD shall provide SUBCONTRACTOR with written notification of such determination.

#### 15. Disputes

In the event of a dispute between the Parties, the aggrieved Party shall notify the other Party and provide a detailed description of the alleged problem. The Parties agree to use reasonable efforts to resolve such dispute by good faith negotiations and mutual agreement. In the event

such informal resolution is not successful within a reasonable period of time, the Parties hereby agree that such dispute will be resolved in the manner specified below.

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any dispute concerning any question arising under this Agreement shall be decided by RSCCD and/or the PRIME SPONSOR. In such a case, the decision shall be reduced to writing and a copy thereof shall be mailed or otherwise furnished to SUBCONTRACTOR. The decision shall be final and conclusive unless within thirty (30) calendar days from the mailing or delivery of such copy, RSCCD receives from SUBCONTRACTOR a written request to appeal said decision. Pending final decision of the appeal, SUBCONTRACTOR shall act in accordance with the written decision of RSCCD or the PRIME SPONSOR, whichever is the final arbiter of the dispute. The handling of non-criminal complaints, including discrimination complaints, and complaints and reports of criminal fraud, waste and abuse shall be as prescribed by the State of California, and/or the PRIME SPONSOR, whichever is applicable, in accordance with applicable provisions of the Code of Federal Regulations.

#### 16. Notices

All notices, reports and correspondence between the Parties hereto respecting this Agreement shall be via email or deposited in the United States Mail addressed as follows:

#### **RSCCD: Primary Contact:**

Rancho Santiago Community College District Sarah Santoyo, Director of Grants 2323 N. Broadway, Suite 350 Santa Ana, CA 92706 (714) 480-7466; santoyo\_sarah@rsccd.edu

#### **Fiscal Representative:**

Rancho Santiago Community College District Peter J. Hardash, Vice Chancellor, Business Operations/Fiscal Services 2323 North Broadway, Ste. 404-1 Santa Ana, CA 92706 (714) 480-7340, hardash peter@rsccd.edu

#### **SUBCONTRACTOR:**

**Primary Contact:** 

Name, Title Address City, State Zip Phone, Email

#### 17. Total Agreement

This Agreement, together with the attachments hereto, expresses the total understanding of both Parties. There are no oral understandings of the Parties or terms and conditions other than as are stated herein. SUBCONTRACTOR acknowledges that it has read and agrees to all terms and conditions included in this Agreement.

#### 18. Amendments

This Agreement may be modified or revised at any time by the Parties as long as the amendment is made in writing and signed by an authorized official of both Parties.

#### **ARTICLE II**

#### 1. <u>Legal Terms and Conditions</u>

This Agreement will be implemented in accordance with the conditions defined in the Grant Agreement, RFA Specifications and the Grant Agreement Legal Terms and Conditions (Articles I, Rev. 01/16 and Article II, Rev. 05/14), as set forth and incorporated into this Agreement by reference. As the Grant is subject to any additional restrictions, limitations, or conditions enacted in the State Budget and/or Executive Orders that may affect the provisions, terms, or funding of this Agreement in any manner, RSCCD may modify this Agreement through an amendment, as needed. SUBCONTRACTOR agrees to expend all funds in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

#### 2. Assurances

By signing this Agreement the Parties certify that they comply with the Legal Terms and Conditions described in Article II (Rev. 5/14) regarding Standards of Conduct, Workers' Compensation Insurance, Participation in Grant-Funded Activities, the Nondiscrimination Clause, Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities, and Drug-Free Workplace Certification.

This Agreement represents the entire understanding between RSCCD and SUBCONTRACTOR with respect to the Grant. No change, modification, extension, termination or waiver of this Agreement, or any of the provisions herein contained, shall be valid unless made in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of the Parties hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto certify that they have read and understand all the terms and conditions contained herein and have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the day that both Parties have signed the Agreement.

	O SANTIAGO COMMUNITY GE DISTRICT	SUBCC	<u> DNTRACTOR</u> : Legal Entity
By:		By:	
Name:	Peter J. Hardash	Name:	
Title:	Vice Chancellor Business Operations/Fiscal Services	Title:	
Date:		Date:	
Board A	approval Date: September 26, 2016	-	
		_	Employer/Taxpayer Identification Number (EIN)

#### Sub-Agreement between RSCCD and LEGAL ENTITY

#### List of Exhibits

Exhibit A: Scope of Work

Exhibit B: Articles I, Rev. 01/16 and Article II, Rev. 05/14 (NOTE: Articles I and II are included as a reference for the appropriate and allowable use of grant funds. The payment and reporting terms in the Articles only pertain to the Fiscal Agent. The payment and reporting terms for the SUBCONTRACTOR are in the body of the actual Agreement, under clauses #5 and #7.)

#### CTE Data Unlocked Funding & Technical Assistance Application

The Chancellor's Office is providing funding and technical assistance to strengthen colleges' abilities to find, understand, and use CTE data. While this is a noncompetitive application, resources must be utilized to integrate data into college processes and support evidence based decision making for CTE programs.

There are three sections of the application: Current Data Usage, Technical Assistance, and Funding. This document summarizes the questions that colleges will be asked to respond to as part of the application.

#### Current Data Usage

The first section will give the Chancellor's Office a better understanding of the types of data your college is currently accessing, to better tailor technical assistance.

- 1) Where does your college get information on CTE outcomes at other colleges or training providers? (Please check all that apply)
  - Conversations with colleagues
  - Advisory committees
  - Surveys
  - Statewide or national data systems (e.g., Datamart, LaunchBoard, IPEDS)
  - Data files shared by other colleges or training partners
  - Purchased through a service or vendor (e.g., National Student Clearinghouse)
  - No access to this information currently
  - I'm not sure
- 2) Where does your college get information on employment and earnings? (Please check all that apply)
  - Conversations with students
  - Advisory committees
  - Surveys (e.g., CTE Outcomes Survey, post-graduation surveys, employer surveys)
  - Statewide or national data systems (e.g., Salary Surfer, Wage Tracker, LaunchBoard, Perkins report)
  - Purchased through a service or vendor (e.g., custom file from EDD)
  - No access to this information currently
  - I'm not sure
- 3) Where does your college get information on labor market information like projected job openings and desired skills? (Please check all that apply)
  - Conversations with students and employers
  - Advisory committees
  - Surveys (e.g., employer surveys)
  - Statewide or national data systems (e.g., LMID, Bureau of Labor Statistics, O\*NET)

- Purchased through a service or vendor (e.g., EMSI, Burning Glass, Help Wanted Online)
- No access to this information currently
- I'm not sure

#### Technical Assistance

The Technical Assistance section will clarify the content, timing, and responsible party for support.

1) You will be asked to pick activities within **one** of the following categories:

#### Help with data clean up

- Technical support to examine TOP code and SAM code assignments
- Technical support on reporting locally-issued certificates
- Technical support on other missing data elements, such as flags for specific student characteristics (e.g., Perkins flags)
- Other (please specify)

#### Training on CTE data tools

- Overview training, where participants learn about CTE data tools and engage in hands-on exercises related to program review, accreditation, and planning
- Deep dive training into a scenario such as program review, planning, or accreditation, where participants do hands-on work to find data in statewide tools and apply it to local processes
- Training with a specific department or program, where participants examine outcomes in various statewide data tools
- Other (please specify)

#### Assistance with integrating data into college processes

- Pull and format data from statewide data tools to support program review, biannual CTE program evaluation, and accreditation
- Pull and format data from statewide data tools to support local and regional planning
- Develop a CTE profile for the college that documents the following information: participation levels, student characteristics, milestone attainment, success outcomes, and employment and earnings data, benchmarked against regional and statewide figures
- Other (please specify)

#### Locally-defined support

You will be given up to 500 words to describe the support you would like to receive.

#### The college would like help in determining how best to use technical assistance

You will be asked to provide the name, job title, and contact information for a person who can
be contacted by a member of the CTE Data Unlocked team in mid-June to discuss how best to
design a technical assistance solution that meets your college's needs.

#### No technical assistance requested

- Colleges can elect not to receive technical assistance.
- 2) Colleges can pool technical assistance resources with other colleges to create larger, joint projects, so you will be given a place to indicate if you'd like to do a joint project.
- 3) You will also be asked to list the name, job title, and contact information for the person who will be responsible for working with the technical assistance provider.
- 4) You will be asked for the timeframe in which you would like to receive assistance.

#### **Funding**

The Funding section will clarify the content, timing, and responsible party for support.

1) You will be asked to pick activities within **one** of the following categories:

#### Help with data clean up

- Technical support to examine TOP code and SAM code assignments
- Technical support on reporting locally-issued certificates
- Technical support on other missing data elements, such as flags for specific student characteristics (e.g., Perkins flags)
- Other (please specify)

#### Assistance with integrating data into college processes

- Pay someone to revise policies, processes, procedures, and associated documents to incorporate CTE data into college processes
- Pay someone to provide additional training and facilitation on data integration
- Pay someone to pull and format data from statewide data tools to support program review, biannual CTE program evaluation, and accreditation
- Pay someone to pull and format data from CTE data tools to support program or sector planning
- Pay someone to pull and format data from statewide data tools to support college planning
- Pay someone to pull and format data from statewide data tools to support regional planning
- Other (please specify)

#### Creating communications materials based on data

- Pay someone to develop outreach materials based on data found in CTE data tools
- Pay someone to develop educational planning materials based on data found in CTE data tools
- Pay someone to create written profiles of programs with strong skills-builder outcomes
- Other (please specify)

#### **EXHIBIT A**

Support adoption of new data tools such as the LaunchBoard, CATEMA, and the CTE Outcomes Survey

- Support integration of the CATEMA system, such as faculty stipends to support the development of processes with K-12 partners and A&R offices to gather and process information on articulated courses and credit by exam
- Improve response rates for the CTE Outcomes Survey, such as purchasing services that can provide updated contact information for former students or providing faculty stipends to develop communications plans to clarify the importance of the survey to students
- Conduct training on the LaunchBoard
- Conduct training on the Student Success Scorecard
- Conduct training on Data Mart
- Conduct training on Salary Surfer and Wage Tracker
- Other (please specify)

#### Locally-defined support

• You will be given up to 500 words to describe how you intend to use the \$50,000.

The college would like help in determining how best to use the funding

- You will be asked to provide the name, job title, and contact information for a person who can be contacted by a member of the CTE Data Unlocked team in mid-June to discuss how to use the funds to meet your needs.
- 2) Colleges can pool funding with other colleges to create larger, joint projects, so you will be given a place to indicate if you'd like to do a joint project.
- 3) You will also be asked to list the name, job title, and contact information for the person who will be responsible for implementing the work associated with the funding.
- 4) You will be asked if you would like help identifying a consultant for the project you've identified.

#### RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

**Educational Services** 

То:	Board of Trustees	Date: October 24, 2016
Re:	Approval of First Amendment to Sub-Agreement between RSCCD and IDMLOCO for the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Grant	
Action:	Request for Approval	

#### **BACKGROUND**

Rancho Santiago Community College District was selected to serve as the Fiscal Agent for the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office's Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative to support CTE program development and improvement efforts by providing a suite of tools, training, technical assistance and outcome and labor market data for the California community colleges. As the Fiscal Agent, RSCCD will develop sub-agreements with Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative implementation partners.

#### **ANALYSIS**

The Chancellor's Office has identified IDMLOCO as an implementation partner for the Career Technical Education Data Unlocked Initiative, and has approved a proposal for additional work to be performed through this agreement for an additional cost of \$7,500.00, and to change the term of performance from 9/1/16 - 1/31/17 to 11/1/16 - 3/31/17. The Period of Performance, Total Cost, and Payment have been amended and an additional scope of work added to the agreement as Exhibit C.

**Project Director:** Sarah Santoyo **Project Administrator**: Enrique Perez

#### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board approve this amendment to the sub-agreement and that the Vice Chancellor, Business Operations/Fiscal Services or his designee be authorized to sign and enter into a related contractual agreement on behalf of the district.

Fiscal Impact: \$7,500.00 (grant-funded)

Prepared by: Sarah Santoyo, Director of Grants

Submitted by: Enrique Perez, J.D., Interim Vice Chancellor of Educational Services

Recommended by: Raúl Rodríguez, Ph.D., Chancellor

### FIRST AMENDMENT TO GRANT SUB-AGREEMENT BETWEEN RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT AND IDMLOCO

This first amendment (hereinafter "Amendment") is entered into on this 24<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2016, between Rancho Santiago Community College District (hereinafter "RSCCD") and IDMLOCO (hereinafter "SUBCONTRACTOR") to amend that certain agreement #DO-17-2220-124 (hereinafter "Agreement") between the parties dated September 26, 2016. RSCCD and SUBCONTRACTOR may be referred to individually as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties" in this Agreement.

WHEREAS, RSCCD was selected to serve as the Fiscal Agent for the "CTE Data Unlocked Initiative," Prime Award #15-197-001 (hereinafter "Grant"), from the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office (hereinafter "PRIME SPONSOR"), Workforce and Economic Development Division, to support CTE program development and improvement efforts by providing a suite of tools, training, technical assistance and outcome and labor market data for the California community colleges.

WHEREAS, RSCCD has the right to enter into agreements with outside entities for various services with the approval of the Board of Trustees; and

WHEREAS, SUBCONTRACTOR has agreed to participate in the purpose of the Grant according to the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is mutually agreed by the Parties to amend the following:

#### Period of Performance will be amended as follows:

#### 2. Period of Performance

The period of performance for this Agreement shall be from November 1, 2016 through March 31, 2017.

#### Total Cost will be amended as follows:

#### 3. Total Cost

The total cost to RSCCD for performance of this Agreement shall not exceed \$80,300.00 USD.

#### Payment will be amended as follows:

#### 4. Payment

For the scope of work provided in Exhibit A, the payment terms are net 30 days after receipt of an invoice for work completed that has been approved for payment.

Agreement No. DO-17-2220-124.01 CTE Data Unlocked Grant No. 15-197-001 5.3 (2) Page 1 of 3

For the scope of work provided in Exhibit C the payment terms are seventy-five percent (75%) due once the amendment is fully executed, and the remaining twenty-five percent (25%) due upon completion of the project and submission of an invoice approved for payment.

Payment to the SUBCONTRACTOR will not exceed the amount listed above under Article I.3. Total Costs.

Except as amended herein, all other terms and provisions of the Agreement, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with this Amendment, remain unchanged.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto certify that they have read and understand all the terms and conditions contained herein and have caused this Amendment to be executed as of the day that both Parties have signed the Amendment.

	O SANTIAGO COMMUNITY GE DISTRICT	SUBC	ONTRACTOR: IDMLOCO
Ву:		By:	
Name:	Peter J. Hardash	Name:	Bryan Merica
Title:	Vice Chancellor Business Operations/Fiscal Services	Title:	Co-Founder
Date:		Date:	
Board A	approval Date: October 24, 2016		45-3413174 Employer/Taxpayer Identification Number (EIN)

### List of Exhibits

Exhibit A: Scope of Work

Exhibit B: Articles I, Rev. 01/16 and Article II, Rev. 05/14 (NOTE: this is for general reference on the allowable and appropriate use of funds. Payment and reporting dates in Articles I and II are relevant to the Fiscal Agent and do not apply to the SUBCONTRACTOR. Payment and Reporting terms for the SUBCONTRACTOR are in clauses #5 and #7 in this Agreement.)

Exhibit: C Scope of Work, Supplemental Service Proposal

### **EXHIBIT C**



FROM: John Morgan, IDMLOCO Digital Team

TO: Van Ton-Quinlivan

RE: Supplemental Service Agreement: Data Visualization Project

DATE: October 7, 2016

### **Service Agreement Overview**

Thank you for the opportunity to provide this supplemental service proposal to the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office. This supplemental proposal is for research, coordination and development of interviews to align client-provided user stories with energy sector project goals.

### **Supplemental Project Goal**

Define energy sector project goals and align client-provided user stories.

### **Supplemental Project Outline**

**User Story Review and Key Contact Interviews** 

**IDMLOCO Team:** Project Manager/Project Lead, Technical Director/Strategist, Data Analyst.

**Scope**: IDMLOCO to review client-provided stories, develop interview questions for key energy sector representatives, coordinate and conduct up to three interviews of key energy sector representatives, and use finding to guide the direction of the first itineration of the data visualization project.

Project Management Includes:

- One (1) project team kick-off meeting
- One (1) monthly pelican team meeting
- Weekly client communication on project status
- Coordination of up to three interviews

### **EXHIBIT C**

### Project Work Includes:

- Project planning and review of client-provided user stories to assess client needs
- Develop interview plan and questions for key energy sector representatives
- Coordinate and conduct interviews of up to three key energy sector representatives to evaluate the relevance, accuracy, and importance of provided user stories within the context of the energy sector
- Synthesize findings from interview to define energy sector project goals and finalize user story to tell with first iteration of data visualization project

### **Deliverables:**

IDMLOCO will provide an overview of findings from the key contact interviews and provided direction for the user story to tell with the first iteration of the data visualization project.

### **Estimated Timeline**

Supplemental Project Total: 0.75 Months

Timeline for this supplemental project is a best estimate. Project timeline is dependent upon availability of key client contacts for coordination and interviews.

### **Total Estimated Project Costs**

\$7,500.00

### **Payment Schedule**

75% of project due at signing25% final due at project completion

### Thank You!

We are happy to discuss these thoughts and recommendations in more detail. We look forward to receiving approval on this service agreement and getting started.

# Signatures CCCCO Signature: Date: IDMLOCO Signature: Date:

**EXHIBIT C** 

### RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

### **Educational Services**

To:	Board of Trustees	Date: October 24, 2016
Re:	Approval of Fourth Amendment to Sub-Agreeme State University, Fullerton for the California Care	
Action:	Request for Approval	

### **BACKGROUND**

Rancho Santiago Community College District, on behalf of Santiago Canyon College, received a California Career Pathways Trust grant award from the California Department of Education for the Orange County Teacher Pathway Partnership (OC TPP) project. The partnership includes community colleges, a California State University, K-12 school districts, non-profit and community partners, WIBs, and business partners. The OC TPP will develop articulated pathways to postsecondary education and establish connections among businesses, K-12 schools, and community colleges to better prepare students for the 21<sup>st</sup> century workplace and provide real-world experience and hands-on learning. Students will build skills in an integrated, standards-based academic and career-relevant sequenced curriculum, be able to earn certificates and state-approved licenses for early entrance into employment as paraprofessionals, and will be in pathways that culminate in a post-baccalaureate teaching credential. The grant award is \$6 million and the grant term is July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2019 (five-year project cycle).

The project administrator is Ruth Babeshoff and the project director is Janis Perry.

### **ANALYSIS**

The enclosed amendment represents an extension to the Grant year 2 performance period of July 1, 2014 through September 30, 2016, to be extended to December 31, 2016 for the project partner California State University, Fullerton (#DO-14-2501-01.04).

### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board approve this amendment to the sub-agreement and that the Vice Chancellor, Business Operations/Fiscal Services or his designee be authorized to sign and enter into a related contractual agreement on behalf of the district.

Fiscal Impact: none Board Date: October 24, 2016

Prepared by: Maria N. Gil, Resource Development Coordinator

Submitted by: Enrique Perez, J.D., Interim Vice Chancellor of Educational Services

Recommended by: Raúl Rodríguez, Ph.D., Chancellor

# FOURTH AMENDMENT TO AGREEMENT BETWEEN RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT AND

### CSU FULLERTON AUXILIARY SERVICES CORPORATION

This Fourth Amendment (hereinafter "Amendment") is entered into on this 24<sup>th</sup> day of October 2016, between Rancho Santiago Community College District (hereinafter "RSCCD") and CSU Fullerton Auxiliary Services Corporation (hereinafter "SUBCONTRACTOR") to amend that certain Agreement #DO-12-2501-01 (Grant year 1) dated December 8, 2014, the First Amendment #DO-12-2501-01.01 (Grant year 2) dated August 17, 2015, the Second Amendment #DO-12-2501-01.02 (Grant year 2 extension of term) dated September 12, 2016, and the Third Amendment #DO-12-2501-01.03 (Grant year 3) dated September 12, 2016, between the parties with a term of July 1, 2014 through September 30, 2016 (hereinafter "Term"). RSCCD and SUBCONTRACTOR may be referred to individually as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties" in this Agreement.

WHEREAS, RSCCD received a grant award entitled "California Career Pathways Trust," Prime Award #14-25239-6668-00 (hereinafter "Grant") from the California Department of Education (hereinafter "PRIME SPONSOR"). The purpose of the Grant is to develop and provide an articulated Careers in Education pathway to postsecondary education aligned with regional economic sectors and establish career pathway programs that connect businesses, K–12 schools, and community colleges to better prepare students for the 21st century workplace and provide real-world experience and hands-on learning for students;

WHEREAS, funding was awarded to the Orange County Teacher Pathway Partnership (hereinafter "OC TPP") program for a regional consortium including community colleges, a California State University, K-12 school districts, non-profit and community partners, WIBs, and business partners;

WHEREAS, RSCCD will serve as the Fiscal Agent for the State funds received under this Grant;

WHEREAS, RSCCD has the right to enter into agreements with outside entities for various services with the approval of the Board of Trustees;

WHEREAS, SUBCONTRACTOR has agreed to participate in the purpose of this Grant according to the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth;

**NOW, THEREFORE** it is mutually agreed by the Parties to amend the following:

### Period of Performance will be amended as follows:

### 2. Period of Performance

The Term for this Agreement of July 1, 2014, through June 30, 2016, **shall be extended to December 31, 2016**, for the Grant **year 2** (fiscal year 2015/2016). NOTE: The entire term of the Grant is for five years from July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2019, with Grant funds available for

four years, from July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018 and a Grant sustainability cycle of July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019. RSCCD will develop amendments to the Agreement on an annual basis, rather than for the entire Term.

SUBCONTRACTOR with a balance of unspent Grant funds in **year 2** (2015/2016) agrees to provide the Project Director with a budget narrative that identifies the spending plan for any remaining funds for **year 2** for the Term of this Amendment.

Except as amended herein, all other terms and provisions of the Agreement, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with this Amendment, remain unchanged.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Parties hereto certify that they have read and understand all the terms and conditions contained herein and have hereby caused this Amendment to the Agreement to be executed as of the date that both Parties have signed the Amendment.

COLLEGE DISTRICT	Auxiliary Services Corporation
By:	By:
Name: Peter J. Hardash	Name:
Vice Chancellor	
Title: Business Operations/Fiscal Services	Title:
Date:	Date:
	95-2081258
Board Approval Date: October 24, 2016	Employer/Taxpayer Identification Number (EIN

### RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

### In honor of National Veterans Awareness Week November 6-12, 2016

### Resolution No. 16-26

**WHEREAS**, the United States Congress has declared the second week of November as National Veterans Awareness Week since 2000 to emphasize the need to develop educational programs regarding the contributions of veterans to the country; and

**WHEREAS**, The United States Department of Veterans Affairs, as well as many other education-focused organizations have produced educator's guides, which advocate multiple ways to recognize veterans and teach youth about veterans; and

**WHEREAS**, many veterans continue to serve their country in public schools and colleges as teachers, classified professionals, and other school employees providing valuable instructional and support services to the schools and students of Rancho Santiago Community College District; and

**WHEREAS**, the veterans on staff deserve recognition for their continued service to the future of our country and education and safety of the students of the Rancho Santiago Community College District; and

**WHEREAS**, the veterans on staff can best provide a meaningful personal connection between the students of the Rancho Santiago Community College District, Armed Forces veterans and service to our country;

**THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Rancho Santiago Community College District declares the week of November 6–12, 2016, as Veterans Awareness Week in the Rancho Santiago Community College District; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** that the hereby recognizes and wishes to honor the continued contributions and sacrifices of the Armed Forces veterans, especially those serving as teachers, classified professionals, and school employees at the; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** that the Rancho Santiago Community College District encourages the schools of the Rancho Santiago Community College District to develop a program utilizing Armed Forces veterans on staff to educate the students of the Rancho Santiago Community College District about the sacrifices and contributions of the Armed Forces veterans.

DATED the 24 <sup>th</sup> day of October, 2016.
Ayes: Noes: Absent: Abstain:
Raúl Rodríguez, Ph.D.

Secretary to the Board of Trustees

### RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

### Office of the Chancellor

To:	Board of Trustees	Date: October 24, 2016
Re:	Adoption of Board Policies	
Action:	Request for Approval	

### **BACKGROUND**

The Board Policy Committee met on September 19, 2016 and reviewed the revised policies. These policies were presented to the Board for a First Reading on October 10, 2016 and are now presented for adoption.

### **ANALYSIS**

The District subscribes to the Policy and Procedure Service of the Community College League of California (CCLC). This service provides the district with model board policies which comply with state law, Title 5 regulations and address the relevant accreditation standards. CCLC provides the District with semi-annual updates to these policies, which reflect recent changes in law, state regulations and accreditation standards. The Board Policy Committee is recommending the attached policies be updated and revised to conform to the CCLC recommendations.

### **RECOMMENDATION**

It is recommended that the Board adopt the revised policies.

Fiscal Impact:	None	Board Date:	October 24, 2016
Prepared by:	Debra Gerard, Executive Assistant to the	ne Chancellor	
Submitted by:	Debra Gerard, Executive Assistant to the	ne Chancellor	
Recommended by:	Raúl Rodríguez, Ph.D., Chancellor		

### BP 2715 - Code of Ethics/Standards of Practice

### References:

ACCJC Accreditation Standard IV.C.11 (formerly IV.B.1.a, e, & h) Government Code Section 54956.3

All Rancho Santiago Community College District board members, including the student trustee, are committed to maintaining the highest standards of conduct and ethical behavior. The Board believes that in promoting trust, confidence, and integrity in the working relationship between Trustees, administrators, faculty and staff. The Board and its individual Trustees are committed to the following:

- In all decisions the Board will consider the educational welfare and equality of opportunity
  of all students in the District.
- Trustees are elected to represent the interests and serve the needs of the entire District and to promote the mission of Rancho Santiago Community College District.
- Trustees are non-partisan elected officials and will always put District and college priorities before their own political or personal priorities.
- Trustees hold a public trust that requires and will ensure that their actions avoid conflicts of interest and any appearance of impropriety, including adherence to Board Policy 3821 Gift Ban Policy.
- Trustees will speak on behalf of the Board only when granted such authority by a majority
  of the Board.
- Trustees shall be respectful of others in any discussions related to the District and colleges.
- Trustees clearly articulate to the Chancellor the Board's expectations, will support the work and efforts of the Chancellor, and keep the Chancellor informed of matters related to the d District and colleges.
- Trustees shall not disclose confidential information acquired in closed session or in confidential communications with the Chancellor and shall adhere to Board Policy 2315 and Government Code Section 54963.
- Trustees will uphold the letter and spirit of the Ralph M. Brown Act and make all official decisions and actions of the Board of Trustees in open and public meetings.
- Trustees will remain informed about the District, educational issues, and responsibilities of trusteeship, and will work in the best interest of the entire District.

The President of the Board, in consultation with the Chancellor, is authorized to consult with legal counsel when they become aware of or are informed about actual or perceived violations of pertinent laws and regulations, including but not limited to conflict of interest, open and public meetings, breach of confidentiality of closed session information, and use of public resources. Violations of law may be referred to the District Attorney or Attorney General as provided for in law.

Violations of the board's policy code of ethics will be addressed by the President of the Board, who will first discuss the violation with the Trustee to reach a resolution. If resolution is not achieved and further action is deemed necessary, the President may appoint an ad hoc committee to examine the matter and recommend further courses of action to the Board. Sanctions will be determined by the Board officers and may include a recommendation to the Board to censure of the Trustee, remove the Trustee from a Board officer position or from Board committee assignments. If the President of the Board is perceived to have violated the code, the vice president of the Board is authorized to pursue resolution.

Revised: April 25, 2016 (Previously BP9002)

References Updated: March 16, 2015

### **BP 2735 - Board Member Travel**

### Reference:

**Education Code Section 72423** 

Members of the Board shall have travel expenses reimbursed whenever they travel as representatives of and perform services directed by the Board. Such board travel and\_reimbursement for travel by Board members outside of the district boundaries must receive prior approval from the Board of Trustees. The Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees, in consultation with the Chancellor, may provide prior authorization for such travel when needed, pending full Board approval. Standard district travel procedures and rates will be used for reimbursement.

The Board President, in conjunction with the Chancellor, will prepare a list of conferences and legislative executive visits that Board members may wish to attend or will assist Board members in their continuing education and fulfillment toward the mission of the district. The Chancellor, in consultation with the Board President, shall prepare a budget for board travel.

The timely registration for conferences is required. The district will only reimburse conference registration fees at the published early registration rate.

The district shall not pay for lodging that exceeds the published standard single occupancy room rate for conferences.

See Administrative Regulations (AR 7400)

Revised: October 8, 2012 (Previously BP9011)

### **BP 2745 - Board Self-Evaluation**

### Reference:

ACCJC Accreditation Standard IV.C.10 (formerly IV.B.1.e & g)

Effective and efficient governing board operations are an integral part of sound policy making and broad oversight that lead to successful educational programs and student learning outcomes. The board is committed to assessing its own performance as a board in order to identify its strengths and areas in which it may improve its functioning in carrying out its responsibilities to the citizens of the Rancho Santiago Community College District.

For its self-evaluation the board shall be evaluated as a whole and not as individuals. The evaluation will focus on the internal board operations and performance. Board members shall develop goals which will be used in the self-evaluation process. A self-evaluation instrument will be based on these goals and not goals set for the district. The self-evaluation process shall include the establishment of strategies for improving board performance. Policies and goals will be reviewed and updated for the following year's self-evaluation. The student trustee will participate in the self-evaluation process.

No later than the end of September of every year the Board Policy Committee shall recommend to the full board a self-evaluation instrument and process to be used in board self-evaluation, as well as any changes to the list of individuals who will receive a copy of the instrument. The board shall promptly review and act on these recommendations. Any self-evaluation instrument shall incorporate criteria contained in these board policies regarding board operations, criteria defining board effectiveness as defined by recognized practitioners in the field and any other criteria the board determines would enhance the goal of identifying the board's strengths and areas in which it might improve its functioning.

The board is committed to having an annual self-evaluation meeting no later than December, at a date selected at the board's annual organizational meeting. All trustees will attend this self-evaluation meeting which will be open to the public, and district students, employees, and residents will be encouraged to attend and provide input to the board at the meeting.

Board members will be given the self-evaluation instrument prior to the annual self-evaluation meeting but shall not complete the self-evaluation instrument until after the meeting. The completed and signed instrument shall be submitted to an office designated by the Board President. The results will be tabulated and discussed at the next board meeting. The results will be widely communicated and maintained in the district office. The results will be used to identify accomplishments in the past year and goals for the following year that will be reviewed and updated annually.

Some district students, employees, and residents will, because of their position or regular attendance at board meetings, have some familiarity with internal board operations and performance so as to provide meaningful input to the board in their self-evaluation process. Therefore, prior to the board's self-evaluation meeting, the board shall make available the self-evaluation instrument to a list of individuals which will include but not be limited to the associated student government officers, officers of the academic senates, the college presidents, the chancellor, vice chancellors, assistant vice chancellors, officers of the district's employee unions, community members who serve on the district bond oversight committees or foundations, accreditation representatives at each college, Chief/District Safety & Security, Lieutenants/Safety & Security, ten community members, five part-time faculty members, five full-time faculty members, five administrators, five department chairs, five students, and ten members of the classified staff. Any input from these individuals shall be given and reviewed at the self-evaluation meeting.

In addition, any student, community member, or employee shall be entitled to provide input to the board at the board's self-evaluation meeting.

Revised: October 12, 2015 (Previously BP9022)

References Updated: March 16, 2015

### **BP 3600 - Auxiliary Organizations**

### Reference:

Education Code Sections 72670 et seq. Title 5 Sections 59250 et seq.

The Board may recognize and approve auxiliary organizations established for the purpose of providing to the District any and all supportive services, specialized programs and functions identified in Title 5.

The Chancellor shall establish the administrative procedures necessary to fully comply with California law relating to auxiliary organizations, and to submit this policy and those procedures to the Chancellor for the California Community Colleges as required by law. At a minimum, the procedures shall address the subjects required by Title 5.

Recognition and establishment of auxiliary organizations shall include a public hearing on the recommendation to recognize or establish an auxiliary organization; Board approval of the auxiliary organization; and approval of a written agreement between the District and the auxiliary organization describing the services, programs or functions to be performed. All such written agreements shall comply fully with the requirements of Title 5 Section 59257(j).

Any auxiliary organization recognized by the Board shall conduct its business in accordance with the administrative procedures adopted by the Chancellor pursuant to this policy. Notwithstanding anything contained in the administrative procedures, any auxiliary organization recognized by the Board shall comply with Education Code provisions regarding:

- the composition of a board of directors and the way in which it conducts its meetings;
- conducting an annual audit;
- · employing its work force;
- expending and appropriating its funds, and keeping its records.

No funds or resources, other than funds or resources derived from gifts or bequests, shall be transferred by the District to any of its auxiliary organizations for the purpose of either avoiding laws or regulations that constrain community college districts or providing the District with an unfair advantage with respect to any state funding mechanism. Such state funding mechanisms include, but are not limited to, general apportionment funding, capital outlay funding, Extended Opportunity Programs and Services funding, and funding for programs and services for disabled students.

No trustee shall serve as an employee of an auxiliary organization.

Revised August 19, 2013 (Previously BP3221, BP3222, and BP3227) Revised: October 24, 2016

### **BP 7400 - Travel**

### Reference:

**Education Code Section 87032** 

The Chancellor is authorized to attend conferences, meetings and other activities that are appropriate to the functions of the District.

The Chancellor shall establish procedures regarding the attendance of other employees at conferences, meetings, or activities. The procedures shall include authorized expenses, advance of funds, and reimbursement.

The Chancellor shall ensure travel funds are expended in the most economical and appropriate manner.

See Administrative Regulations (AR 7400)

Revised: October 28, 2013 (Previously BP4108 and 4403)

### RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT Educational Services

То:	Board of Trustees	Date: October 24, 2016
Re:	Adoption of Board of Trustees Annual Self-Evaluation Institute Designated Recipients, and Self-Evaluation Timeline	strument, List of
Action:	Request for Approval	

### **BACKGROUND**

In accordance with Board Policy 2745, the Board Policy Committee met on September 19, 2016, to review the survey instrument, list of designated recipients, and timeline to be used for the Board's self-evaluation.

### **ANALYSIS**

Board Policy 2745 stipulates that the Board will conduct its self-evaluation no later than December. The following self-evaluation process has been developed in order to complete the process by the December 5, 2016, Board meeting:

October 24, 2016	Board designates individuals to provide input to the Board using the input instrument
October 25, 2016 - November 2, 2016	Staff/Students/Community complete input instrument for Board's self-evaluation
November 14, 2016	Board reviews tabulated input from designated individuals and conducts annual self-evaluation meeting
November 15, 2016- November 22, 2016	Board members complete self-evaluation instrument
December 5, 2016	Board reviews and discusses tabulated self-evaluation results and creates annual unit goals

### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees adopt the self-evaluation survey instrument, list of designated individuals who will receive the survey, and self-evaluation timeline outlined above.

Fiscal Impact: None	Board Date: October 24, 2016
Prepared by: Enrique Perez, Interim Vice Chancellor, Educa	tional Services
Submitted by: Enrique Perez, Interim Vice Chancellor, Educ	cational Services
Recommended by: Raúl Rodríguez, Ph.D., Chancellor	

### **BP 2745 - Board Self-Evaluation**

### Reference:

ACCJC Accreditation Standard IV.C.10 (formerly IV.B.1.e & g)

Effective and efficient governing board operations are an integral part of sound policy making and broad oversight that lead to successful educational programs and student learning outcomes. The board is committed to assessing its own performance as a board in order to identify its strengths and areas in which it may improve its functioning in carrying out its responsibilities to the citizens of the Rancho Santiago Community College District.

For its self-evaluation the board shall be evaluated as a whole and not as individuals. The evaluation will focus on the internal board operations and performance. Board members shall develop goals which will be used in the self-evaluation process. A self-evaluation instrument will be based on these goals and not goals set for the district. The self-evaluation process shall include the establishment of strategies for improving board performance. Policies and goals will be reviewed and updated for the following year's self-evaluation. The student trustee will participate in the self-evaluation process.

No later than the end of September of every year the Board Policy Committee shall recommend to the full board a self-evaluation instrument and process to be used in board self-evaluation, as well as any changes to the list of individuals who will receive a copy of the instrument. The board shall promptly review and act on these recommendations. Any self-evaluation instrument shall incorporate criteria contained in these board policies regarding board operations, criteria defining board effectiveness as defined by recognized practitioners in the field and any other criteria the board determines would enhance the goal of identifying the board's strengths and areas in which it might improve its functioning.

The board is committed to having an annual self-evaluation meeting no later than December, at a date selected at the board's annual organizational meeting. All trustees will attend this self-evaluation meeting which will be open to the public, and district students, employees, and residents will be encouraged to attend and provide input to the board at the meeting.

Board members will be given the self-evaluation instrument prior to the annual self-evaluation meeting but shall not complete the self-evaluation instrument until after the meeting. The completed and signed instrument shall be submitted to an office designated by the Board President. The results will be tabulated and discussed at the next board meeting. The results will be widely communicated and maintained in the district office. The results will be used to identify accomplishments in the past year and goals for the following year that will be reviewed and updated annually.

Some district students, employees, and residents will, because of their position or regular attendance at board meetings, have some familiarity with internal board operations and performance so as to provide meaningful input to the board in their self-evaluation process. Therefore, prior to the board's self-evaluation meeting, the board shall make available the self-evaluation instrument to a list of individuals which will include but not be limited to the associated student government officers, officers of the academic senates, the college presidents, the chancellor, vice chancellors, assistant vice chancellors, officers of the district's employee unions, community members who serve on the district bond oversight committees or foundations, accreditation representatives at each college, Chief/District Safety & Security, Lieutenants/Safety & Security, ten community members, five part-time faculty members, five full-time faculty members, five administrators, five department chairs, five students, and ten members of the classified staff. Any input from these individuals shall be given and reviewed at the self-evaluation meeting.

In addition, any student, community member, or employee shall be entitled to provide input to the board at the board's self-evaluation meeting.

Revised: October 12, 2015 (Previously BP9022)

References Updated: March 16, 2015



### **RSCCD Board of Trustees' Self-Evaluations, 2016**

The Board of Trustees conducts an annual self-evaluation focusing on internal board operations and performance. The Trustees have reviewed input from students, employees, and community members who, because of their positions or regular attendance at board meetings, have some familiarity with board operations and performance. Board members will now evaluate themselves as a unit using the same instrument that students, employees and community members used to give input to the board.

**Board Organization and Operation** 

Board Organization and Operation	Strongly			Stronly	Not applicable or don't
	Agree	Agree	Disagree	Disagree	know
Board meetings are conducted in a manner in which the purposes are achieved effectively and efficiently.	•	•			
Board members respect each others' opinions.					
The board conducts its meetings in compliance with state laws, including The Brown Act.					
Board members understand that they have no legal authority beyond board meetings.					
Board members regularly seek the opinion of the student trustee.					
Board members regularly seek the opinion of the student trustee.  Policy Role	Strongly Agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	Not applicable or don't know
	•	Agree	Disagree	٠.	applicable or don't
Policy Role	•	Agree	Disagree	٠.	applicable or don't
Policy Role  Board meetings focus on policy issues that relate to board responsibilities.	•	Agree	Disagree	٠.	applicable or don't
Policy Role  Board meetings focus on policy issues that relate to board responsibilities.  The board focuses on policy in board discussion, not administrative matters.	•	Agree	Disagree	٠.	applicable or don't

Strategic Planning					Not applicable
	Strongly Agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	or don't know
The board understands the budget process.					
The board gives adequate attention to the mission, goals, and future planning of the district.					
The board regularly develops and reviews goals for continuous improvement.					
The board has adopted a planning and evaluation process which assures that the educational needs of students and the community are effectively and efficiently met.					
The board understands the colleges' educational programs and services.					
The board is appropriately involved in defining the vision and goals of the district.					
The board understands the financial audit and accepts responsibility for implementation of its recommendations.		•			
The board understands the fiscal condition of the organization and provides fiscal oversight to assure the financial stability of the district.					
The board understands the accreditation process and accepts responsibility for implementation of its recommendations.	•			•	

Board Relations with the Chancellor, Presidents, Faculty, and Staff	Strongly			Strongly	Not applicable or don't
	Agree	Agree	Disagree	Disagree	know
The board reaches decisions on the basis of the study of available background data and consideration of the recommendation of the chancellor.	•		•	•	•
The board keeps the chancellor informed of community contacts.					
The board follows a procedure for annual evaluations of the chancellor.					
The board understands the difference between its policy and oversight roles and the roles of the chancellor and staff.					
The board and chancellor have a positive, cooperative relationship.					
The board understands its role and that of the chancellor, presidents, faculty, and staff.					
The board sustains a strong board/chancellor partnership and provides ongoing support for the chancellor to foster a strong partnership.		0			
The board completes the chancellor evaluation process and uses the results to strengthen the chancellor's performance and relationships.					
The board follows communication procedures with staff, ensuring the chancellor is informed of such communication.		•			
Trustees work directly with community leaders and elected officials (local, state, national) to address issues/legislation that affect the college district.					

Community Relations - Advocacy					NI - 4
	Strongly Agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	Not applicable or don't know
Board members are knowledgeable about community college and state-related issues.	•	•	•		•
The board acts as an advocate for community colleges.					
Board members participate actively in community activities.					
Board agendas include legislative and state policy issues that will impact the district.					
Board members act on behalf of the entire community.					
The board recognizes and celebrates positive accomplishments of the district and colleges.					
The board works to build a positive image of the district in the community.					
Board members adhere to policies for dealing with college, community citizens, and the media.					
		•	•	•	•
and the media.  The community and district employees are aware of who the elected trustees are and their role in district governance.  Board Leadership, Ethics, and Standards of Conduct	Strongly	Agree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	Not applicable or don't know
and the media.  The community and district employees are aware of who the elected trustees are and their role in district governance.  Board Leadership, Ethics, and Standards of Conduct		Agree	Disagree		applicable or don't
and the media.  The community and district employees are aware of who the elected trustees are and their role in district governance.  Board Leadership, Ethics, and Standards of Conduct		Agree	Disagree		applicable or don't
and the media.  The community and district employees are aware of who the elected trustees are and their role in district governance.  Board Leadership, Ethics, and Standards of Conduct  The board understands collective bargaining and its role in the process.  The board practices appropriate collegial consultation (participatory		Agree	Disagree		applicable or don't
and the media.  The community and district employees are aware of who the elected trustees are and their role in district governance.  Board Leadership, Ethics, and Standards of Conduct  The board understands collective bargaining and its role in the process.  The board practices appropriate collegial consultation (participatory governance).		Agree	Disagree		applicable or don't
and the media.  The community and district employees are aware of who the elected trustees are and their role in district governance.  Board Leadership, Ethics, and Standards of Conduct  The board understands collective bargaining and its role in the process.  The board practices appropriate collegial consultation (participatory governance).  The board maintains confidentiality of privileged information.  The board makes decisions in the best interest of students, the colleges, and the		Agree  O O O	Disagree  O		applicable or don't

How useful do you think this questionnaire is to the Board's self-evaluations process?	
Very useful	
Somewhat useful	
Neutral	
Not very useful	
Comment	
	7
	_
What are the Board's greatest strengths?	
What are the major accomplishments of the Board in the past year?	
What are the areas in which the Board could improve?	

### DESIGNATED RECIPIENTS OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES SELF-EVALUATION INSTRUMENT

### October 24, 2016

**Associated Student Government Officers** 

**Academic Senates Officers** 

Chancellor

College Presidents

College Vice Presidents

Vice Chancellors

**Assistant Vice Chancellors** 

Officers of the District's employee unions

Community members who serve on the District Bond Oversight Committees

Community members who serve on the Foundations

Accreditation representatives at each college

Chief, District Safety & Security

Lieutenants, Safety & Security

10 Community Members

5 Part-Time Faculty Members

5 Full-Time Faculty Members

5 Administrators

5 Department Chairpersons

5 Students

10 Classified Staff Members

### RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

### HUMAN RESOURCES DOCKET MANAGEMENT/ACADEMIC October 24, 2016

### **MANAGEMENT**

### Adjusted Effective Date of Retirement Date

Rodriguez, Josephine M. From: October 31, 2016 (Last Day)
Assistant to the Vice Chancellor To: November 30, 2016 (Last Day)
Human Resources

### Ratification of Resignation/Retirement

Tanakeyowma, Lilia Effective: December 29, 2016 (Last Day)
Dean, Student Affairs Reason: Retirement
Santa Ana College

### **FACULTY**

District

### **Appointment**

District

Witron, Briseyda Effective: October 17, 2016
Master Teacher Salary Placement: MT/BA-1 \$39,418.07/Year
SAC East Child Development Center
Child Development Services

### Ratification of Resignation/Retirement

Baez, Elizabeth
Professor, Spanish
Arts, Humanities & Social Sciences Division
Santiago Canyon College

Effective: June 9, 2017 (Last Day)
Reason: Retirement

### Rescinding Voluntary Reduced Workload

Salgado, Susana Effective: July 31, 2015 – June 24, 2016
Associate Professor/Psychologist From: 80% Contract Load
Disabled Students Programs & Services To: 100% Contract Load
Santa Ana College Salary Placement: VII-14 \$108,991.19/Year

Salgado, Susana Effective: July 29, 2016 – June 30, 2017
Associate Professor/Psychologist From: 80% Contract Load
Disabled Students Programs & Services To: 100% Contract Load
Santa Ana College Salary Placement: VII-15 \$111,733.93/Year

# **HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT/ACADEMIC DOCKET October 24, 2016**

Page 2

### FACULTY (CONT'D)

### Change of Classification

Gutierrez, Violeta Effective: January 9, 2017
Master Teacher From: MT/AA-2 \$38,379.86/Year
SAC Early Childhood Education Center To: MT/BA-2 \$40,256.72/Year

Child Development Services

District

### Adjusted 2016/2017 Contract Extension Day Rate

Patton, Carrie Effective: August 8, 2016 – June 30, 2017

Assistant Professor/Coordinator, From: \$567.04/Day
High School Subjects/Basic Skills To: \$456.04/Day

Continuing Education Division

Santa Ana College

### Part-time Hourly New Hires/Rehires

Carson, Raymond Effective: October 17, 2016 Instructor, ESL/Older Adults-Music Hourly Lecture Rate: III-3 \$50.38

Continuing Education Division (OEC)

Santiago Canyon College

Casas, Adrian Effective: October 10, 2016 Instructor, Health & Safety Hourly Lecture Rate: II-3 \$49.14

Continuing Education Division (OEC)

Santiago Canyon College

Colonnelli, Nicholas G

Effective: October 24, 2016

Instructor, CJA/CPR/First Aid Hourly Lecture/Lab Rates: I-3 \$54.37/\$48.93

Human Services & Technology Division

Santa Ana College

Dinh, Uyen P Effective: October 11, 2016
Instructor, ESL Hourly Lecture Rate: II-3 \$49.14

Continuing Education Division (OEC) (CEC)

Santiago Canyon College

Santa Ana College

Duffield, Kari A Effective: January 9, 2017
Instructor, Art History Hourly Lecture Rate: II-3 \$57.09

Fine & Performing Arts Division

Santa Ana College

# **HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT/ACADEMIC DOCKET October 24, 2016**

Page 3

### FACULTY (CONT'D)

Part-time Hourly New Hires/Rehires (cont'd)

Hong, Song H Effective: October 12, 2016
Instructor, ESL Hourly Lecture Rate: II-3 \$49.14

Continuing Education Division (OEC)

Santiago Canyon College

Hultman, Jason D Effective: October 17, 2016

Instructor, Mathematics Hourly Lecture/Lab Rates: II-3 \$57.09/\$51.38

Science, Math & Health Sciences Division

Santa Ana College

Kaushik, Rohit K Effective: October 17, 2016 Instructor, Vocational/Business Skills Hourly Lecture Rate: II-3 \$49.14

Continuing Education Division (OEC) (CEC)

Santiago Canyon College

Santa Ana College

Magginetti, Giovani A Effective: February 6, 2017

Instructor, Anthropology Hourly Lecture/Lab Rates: II-3 \$57.09/\$51.38

Arts, Humanities & Social Sciences Division

Santiago Canyon College

Malone, Tyler T Effective: October 18, 2016
Instructor, English Hourly Lecture Rate: II-3 \$57.09

Humanities & Social Sciences Division

Santa Ana College

Santos, Rosa Y Effective: February 6, 2017

Instructor, Biology Hourly Lecture/Lab Rates: IV-3 \$62.04/\$56.65

Science, Math & Health Sciences Division

Santa Ana College

Villa, Yolanda S Effective: October 11, 2016

Instructor, ESL Hourly Lecture Rate: II-3 \$49.14 Continuing Education Division (OEC)

Santiago Canyon College

Vu, Vienne T Effective: February 6, 2017

Instructor, Geography
Arts, Humanities & Social Sciences Division
Hourly Lecture Rate: II-3 \$57.09

Santiago Canyon College

### RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

### HUMAN RESOURCES DOCKET CLASSIFIED OCTOBER 24, 2016

### **CLASSIFIED**

### New Appointment

Bunch, Peterson Effective: October 3, 2016 Financial Aid Tech (CL16-779) Grade 8, Step 1 \$38,870.07

Financial Aid/ SAC

Enriquez, Janet Effective: October 10, 2016 Research Analyst (CL16-0820) Grade 16, Step 1 \$57,825.83

Research/ District

### Out of Class Assignment

Gonzales Martinez, Christine Effective: 10/25/16 – 06/30/17

Accountant/ Auxiliary Services/ SCC Grade 13, Step 5 + 2.5%L + 7PG(3500)

\$64,549.00

Kay, Trevor Effective: 10/04/16 – 04/03/17

Administrative Secretary/ Counseling/ Grade 12, Step 6 + 5%L + 6PG (1750)

SAC \$64,181.00

### Change in Position

Bergara, Elizabeth Effective: October 3, 2016 From: Financial Aid Analyst Grade 15, Step 3 \$60,120.50

To: Student Services Coord. (CL16-0801)

Financial Aid/SCC

Dao, Quyhn Giao Effective: October 25, 2016 From: Sr. Account Clerk Grade 13, Step 3 + 2.5%L

To: Accountant (CL16-0822) \$55,342.40

Fiscal Services/ District

### Longevity Increment

Arriola, Joseph Effective: October 1, 2016

Custodian/ Admin. Services/ SAC Grade 4, Step 6 + 7.5% GY + 5%L

\$48,229.27

### HUMAN RESOURCES CLASSIFIED DOCKET **OCTOBER 24, 2016**

### Longevity Increment cont'd

Bains, Kelsey Effective: October 1, 2016

Athletic Trainer/Therapist/ Kinesiology/ Grade 15 Step 6 + 2PG (1000) + 2.5%L

**SCC** \$72,339.18

Casas, Alan Effective: October 1, 2016

Support Services Assistant/ School of Grade 11, Step 6 + 5%L \$59,300.74

Continuing Education/SAC

Chapple, Felomina Effective: December 1, 2016

Sr. Purchasing Clerk/ Purchasing/ District Grade 8, Step 6 + 5%L \$52,170.73

Contreras, Evangelina Effective: July 1, 2016

Instructional Center Tech./ Testing Center/ Grade 7, Step 6 + 2PG (1000) + 10%L

**SAC** \$53,510.89

Effective: October 1, 2016

Grade 7, Step 6 + 2PG (1000) + 12.5%L

\$54,704.32

Garrahy, Barbara Effective: December 1, 2016

Administrative Secretary/ Library SCC Grade 12, Step 6 + 1PG (500) + 5%L

\$62,931.00

Garza, Arturo Effective: December 1, 2016

Admissions & Records Spec. I/SAC Grade 6, Step 6 + 2.5% Bil + 1PG (500) +

10%L \$52,140.44

Lynch, Loan Effective: October 1, 2016

Auxiliary Services Specialist/ Auxiliary Grade 10, Step 6 + 5%L \$56,745.72

Services/ SAC

Miranda, Francisco Effective: December 1, 2016 District Safety Officer/ SCC Grade 9, Step 6 + 2.5% Bil + 10% L

\$58,247.79

Penning, Kerry Effective: December 1, 2016

Intermediate Clerk/ School of Continuing Grade 5, Step 6 + 10%L \$48,713.07

Education/SAC

Santamaria, Mark Effective: November 1, 2016

HVAC Tech./ Admin. Services/ SAC Grade 13, Step 6 + 5% SW + 2.5%L

\$67,259.17

### **HUMAN RESOURCES CLASSIFIED DOCKET OCTOBER 24, 2016**

### Longevity Increment cont'd

Scott, Brigitte Effective: October 1, 2016

Administrative Secretary/ Science & Math Grade 12, Step 6 + 2.5%L \$60,944.54

/SAC

Tapia, Manuel Effective: November 1, 2016 Skilled Maintenance Worker/ Admin. Grade 11, Step 6 + 5%L \$59,300.74

Services/SAC

Tran, Angela Effective: October 1, 2016

Grade 13, Step 6 + 7PG (3500) + 5%LAlternate Media Specialist/ DSPS/ SAC

\$69,195.00

Tran, Trini Effective: December 1, 2016

Applications Specialist IV/ ITS/ SCC Grade 22, Step 6 + 2.5%L \$112,421.58

Villasenor, Francisco Effective: December 1, 2016

Accountant/ Resource Dev./ District Grade 13, Step 6 + 1PG (500) + 2.5%L

\$64,630.84

### Ratification of Resignation/Retirement

Effective: December 30, 2016 Carmichael, Marsha

Buyer/ Purchasing/ District Reason: Retirement

Vink, Eileen Effective: December 29, 2016

Desktop Publishing Tech./ Public Affairs

& Publications/ District

Reason: Retirement

### **CLASSIFIED HOURLY**

### New Appointments

Garrison, Hortensia Effective: October 5, 2016

Instructional Assistant (CL16-0798) Up to 19 Hours/Week School Session

School of Continuing Education/SAC Grade 5, Step A \$16.60/Hour

Vu, Tammy Effective: October 4, 2016 High School & Comm. Outreach Spec. 19 Hours/Week 12 Months/Year

(CL16-0805) Student Services/SCC Grade 13, Step A \$23.46/Hour

### **HUMAN RESOURCES CLASSIFIED DOCKET OCTOBER 24, 2016**

### Temporary to Hourly Ongoing

Wallace Ellis, Trinity Effective: October 3, 2016 Student Services Coord. (CL16-0808) 19 Hours/Week 12 Months/Year

Student Services/SCC Grade 15, Step A \$26.12/Hour

Longevity Increment

Butler, Aaron Effective: November 1, 2016

Athletic Fields/Grounds Worker/ Admin. Grade 9, Step A + 5%L \$20.36/Hour

Services/ SAC

Effective: November 1, 2016 Duong, Quyen

Instructional Assistant/ School of Grade 5, Step A + 2.5%L \$17.02/Hour

Continuing Education/SAC

Continuing Education/ SAC

Continuing Education/SAC

Gardea, Omar Effective: November 1, 2016

Instructional Assistant/ School of Grade 5, Step A + 5%L \$17.43/Hour

Hammond, Diana Effective: November 1, 2016 Publications Assistant/ School of Grade 5, Step A + 2.5%L \$17.02/Hour

Hernandez, Mirella Effective: December 1, 2016

Instructional Assistant/ OEC/ SCC Grade 5, Step A + 2.5%L \$17.02/Hour

Valdovinos, Liliana Effective: December 2016

Instructional Assistant/ School of Grade 5, Step A + 2.5%L \$17.02/Hour

Continuing Education/SAC

Ratification of Resignation/Retirement

Steward, Christie Effective: October 17, 2016

Admissions & Records Spec I/SAC Reason: Retirement

TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENT

Ammann, Renee Effective: 10/25/16 - 06/30/17

Cashier/ Auxiliary Services/ SCC

# HUMAN RESOURCES CLASSIFIED DOCKET OCTOBER 24, 2016

### TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENT cont'd

Degraw, James Effective: 10/25/16 – 12/09/16

Instructional Assistant/ Science & Math

/SCC

Hernandez, Yesenia Effective: 10/25/16 - 06/09/17

Instructional Assistant/ Human Services &

Tech./ SAC

Lambing, Corazon Effective: 10/25/16 - 06/30/17

Sr. Clerk/ Human Resources/ District

Le, Ngoc Effective: 10/25/16 – 06/30/17

Accompanist/ Fine & Performing Arts/

SAC

Lopez, Felipe Giovani Effective: 10/25/16 – 04/30/17

Custodian/ Facilities & Planning/ District

Matthews, Tracy Effective: 10/25/16 - 06/16/17

Learning Facilitator / Science & Math

/SAC

Partida, Cynthia Effective: 10/25/16 – 06/30/17

Student Services Coord./ Counseling/ SCC

Rodriguez, Bobby Effective: 10/25/16 – 04/30/17

Custodian/ Facilities & Planning/ District

Sifuentes Avila, Ivan Effective: 10/25/16 - 06/30/17

Counseling Assistant/ Financial Aid/ SCC

Talarico, Christina Effective: 12/01/16 - 05/19/17

Administrative Clerk/ Business Div./ SAC

Change in Temporary Assignment

Dang, Luan Effective: 08/23/16 - 12/09/16

Instructional Assistant/ Counseling/ SAC

Lee, Scott Effective: 09/24/16 - 06/30/17

Athletic Trainer/ Therapist/ Kinesiology/

SAC

# HUMAN RESOURCES CLASSIFIED DOCKET OCTOBER 24, 2016

Change in Temporary Assignment cont'd

Merino Campos, Guadalupe Effective: 08/23/16 - 12/09/16

Instructional Assistant/ Counseling/ SAC

Substitute Assignments

Crabb, Adam Effective: 10/10/16 - 02/07/17

Library Tech/ Library/ SCC

Gilbert, Jessica Effective: 09/12/16 – 10/31/16

Administrative Secretary/ Science & Math Not to exceed 19 consecutive days in any

/SCC given period.

Hernandez, Jesus Effective: 09/01/16 - 11/30/16

Skilled Maintenance Worker/ Admin.

Services/ SCC

Soto, Roxzel Effective: 09/30/16 – 01/31/17

Purchasing Clerk/ Purchasing/ District

Wade, Nija Effective: 09/13/16 – 12/13/16

Tech Specialist I/ ITS/ SAC

MISCELLANEOUS POSITIONS

Dinh, Uyen Effective: 09/27/16

Presenter II/ Community Services/ OEC/

**SCC** 

Ramos, Jonathan Effective: 09/27/16 - 06/30/17

Stage Assistant/ Fine & Performing Arts/

SAC

Ulloa, Carla Effective: 10/10/16 – 12/31/16

Business Expert Professional II/ SBDC/

District

Villa, Yolanda Effective: 09/27/16

Presenter II/ Community Services/ OEC/

SCC

Page 7

### Instructional Associates/Associate Assistants

**Criminal Justice** 

Olszewski, Richard Effective: 10/25/16

### **COMMUNITY SERVICE PRESENTERS**

Stipends Effective August 11 – September 10, 2016

Gallegos, Humberto Amount: \$ 600.00

**VOLUNTEERS** 

Dietz, Kimberly Effective: 10/25/16 - 06/30/17

Student Services/SAC

Hernandez, Osvaldo Effective: 10/25/16 - 06/30/17

Volunteer/ Kinesiology/ SAC

Nguyen, Linette Effective: 10/25/16 – 12/09/16

Volunteer/ Human Services & Tech./ SAC

Reed, Devin Effective: 10/25/16 - 06/30/17

Student Driver/ Kinesiology/ SAC

Valmonte, Aris Effective: 10/25/16 – 06/30/17

Student Driver/ Kinesiology/ SAC

# **HUMAN RESOURCES CLASSIFIED DOCKET OCTOBER 24, 2016**

### SANTA ANA COLLEGE STUDENT ASSISTANT LIST

Archer, Hede M.	Effective:	09/20/16-06/30/17
Borroel, Viviana J.	Effective:	09/27/16-06/30/17
Cisneros, Gloria L.	Effective:	09/15/16-06/30/17
Fernandez, Cassandra G.	Effective:	09/14/16-06/30/17
Flores, Vanessa G	Effective:	09/16/16-06/30/17
Gomez, Valery J.	Effective:	09/19/16-06/30/17
Gonzalez, Katie L.	Effective:	09/15/16-06/30/17
Guzman, Anai	Effective:	09/27/16-06/30/17
Hernandez, Marisa M.	Effective:	09/23/16-06/30/17
Martinez Sanchez, Maria I.	Effective:	09/21/16-06/30/17
Ngo, Lam T.	Effective:	09/22/16-06/30/17
Nguyen, Loc	Effective:	09/19/16-06/30/17
Ochoa, Makena G.	Effective:	09/19/16-06/30/17
Pham, Thu Thuy T.	Effective:	09/15/16-06/30/17
Ramirez, Xavier	Effective:	09/20/16-06/30/17
Renteria, Jose S.	Effective:	09/26/16-06/30/17
Romero, Christian J.	Effective:	09/27/16-06/30/17
Sanchez Perez, Steven	Effective:	09/21/16-06/30/17
Villagrana, Tomas J.	Effective:	09/26/16-06/30/17

### **Stipends**

Baez, Orlando Center for Teacher Education \$800.00 One Time Stipend Summer 2016 Effective: 07/01/16-08/19/16

Diaz, Steve SAC Counseling

\$250.00 One Time Stipend Spring 2016 Effective: 09/27/16-09/28/16

Pedraza, Veronica Center for Teacher Education \$800.00 One Time Stipend Summer 2016 Effective: 07/01/16-08/19/16

### RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

### Adoption of Resolution Authorizing Payment to Trustee Absent from Board Meetings

### Resolution No. 16-25

Whereas, California Education Code Section 72024(5d) provides that "a member (of the Board of Trustees) may be paid for any meeting when absent if the Board by Resolution duly adopted and included in its minutes find that at the time of the meeting he or she is performing services outside the meeting for the community college district, he or she was ill or on jury duty, or the absence was due to a hardship deemed acceptable by the Board," and

**Whereas**, on October 10, 2016, the Board of Trustees of the Rancho Santiago Community College District held a regular board meeting; and

Whereas, Trustee Nelida Mendoza Yanez was not present at the board meeting; and

**Whereas**, the board has determined that Trustee Mendoza Yanez's absence was due to a medical procedure;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that Trustee Mendoza Yanez shall be paid at the regular rate of compensation for the board meeting on October 10, 2016.

Dated this 24<sup>th</sup> day of October 2016.

Ayes: Noes:

Absent: Abstain:	
Raúl Rodríguez, Ph.D. Secretary to the Board of Trustees	